ZICHRON MEIR EDITION

תרגום אונקלוס ONICLOS

פרשת ואתחנן Parashas Va'eschanan

ArtScroll® Series

Rabbi Nosson Scherman / Rabbi Gedaliah Zlotowitz

General Editors

Rabbi Meir Zlotowitz 7", Founder

פרשת ואתחנן

כּג וָאֶתְחַנַּן אֶל־יהוֶה בָּעֵת הַהָּוֹא לֵאמְר: כּרְ אֲדֹנָי יֶהוֹה אַתָּה כֹּג וְצֵלֵיתִי קֵדָם יִיָּ בְּעִדָּנָא הַהִּיא לְמֵימָר: כּרְ יִיָּ אֱלֹהִים אַתְּ הַחְלֹּוֹתָ לְהַרְאִוֹת אֶת־עַרְדְּךָּ אֶת־נָּדְלְךָּ וְאֶת־יָדְךָּ הַחְוַזְקֶה שָׁרֵיתֵא לִאַחַזָאָה יָת עַבְדָּךְ יָת רְבוּתַךְּ וִיָּת יִדָּךְ תַּקְפִּמָּא

י"כן

(כד) אֲדֹנִי ה׳. רַחִּיּס פַּדִּין (שִס): אַתָּה הַחִּלּוֹתְ לְהַרְאוֹת אֶת עַבְּדְּךְ פָּתַח לִּחְיֹח עוֹמֵד וּמִחְפַּלֵּל חַׁף עֵל פִּי שֶׁנְּוְרָה אֶת עַבְּדְּךְ פָּתַח לִחְיֹח עוֹמֵד וּמִחְפַּלֵּל חַׁף עֵל פִּי שֶׁנְּוְרָה נְּיִירָה. חָמֵר לוֹ: מִמְּדְ לָמִדְמִי שְׁאָמַרְשָּ לִי "וְטַשָּה הַצִּיּיָהָה פְּלוּי לֹב, יו, וְכִי פּוֹפֵס הָיִיחִי דְּךְ, חֻלְּחֹ לְפְּמּוֹחַ פֶּבְּיוֹ (ספרי כו): לְהַחְפַלֵּל עֲלִיהֶס, בְּמוֹ כֵּן הָיִימִי סְבּוּר לַעֲשׁוֹת עַבְּשִׁיוֹ (ספרי כו): אֶת נָּדְּלְךָ. זוֹ מִדְּח טוּבְדְ, וְכֵן הוּחׁ חוֹמֵר (במדבר יד, יו) "וְעַשָּה יִּגְדְל נָח כֹּתִי מוֹכְּר, וְכֵן הוּחֹ חֹמֵר בְּדְּרָ. זוֹ יְמִינְךְ, שֶׁהִיים בְּדִין הַתַּוְלָה. שְׁחַפָּה פּוֹבֵּשׁ בְּרַחְמִים מְשִׁרְ בַּחְיִים בְּדִין הַחָּחָבָּה. שְׁחַפָּה פּוֹבֵשׁ בְּרַחְמִים חָבִין הַחַוֹלָקה (שִס:

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

²³ I pleaded with Hashem at that time, saying, ²⁴ "My Lord, Hashem/Elohim, You have begun to show Your servant Your greatness and Your strong hand, - ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

- 23. יְצַלֵּיתִי קֵּדְם יְיִ I PRAYED (בּעִדָּנָא הַהַּיא at that time, (ב) saying,
- 24. יְיִ אֱלֹהִים "HASHEM, GOD, GOD, אַתְ שָׁבִיתָא לְאַחֲוָאָה by showing me the defeat of Sichon and Og, You have begun to show Your servant יָת רְבוּתְךּ וְיָת Your greatness and Your strong hand [5]
- 1. Rashi (in his second explanation) cites Sifrei, which notes that the Hebrew word נְאֶתְחַנֵּן is one of ten verbs used by the Torah to connote prayer. Specifically, וְאֶתְחַנֵּן indicates a form of prayer (תְּחָבֶּן) that emphasizes beseeching Hashem from the depths of a broken heart (see Levush HaOrah). Onkelos simply uses the word (see Levush HaOrah). Onkelos simply uses the word the way he translates any of the terms used by the Torah for prayer. For example, Shemos 8:8 states אָנְצְלִיתִי, and he cried out; ibid. 32:11 states הַוְיִחֵל and he pleaded. In both instances, Onkelos uses the general term וְצֵלִי and he prayed.
- 2. That is, right after the Jewish people defeated the armies of Sichon and Og, as described at the end of the previous *parashah*. Having seen the first part of the Jewish people's conquest of the Canaanite nations, Moshe held out hope that perhaps Hashem would allow him to see the rest of the conquest as well, and he thus prayed to be allowed to enter Eretz Yisrael (see *Rashi*).
- 3. As he does throughout the Torah, Onkelos renders the term אֲדֹנִי, my Lord, as "Hashem" (depicted in standard Onkelos texts as a double yud יָיִי) in order to make it clear that the reference is to Hashem.
- 4. The Name מְהוֹה here is spelled like the Four-Letter Name [יהיהיה], but vowelized and pronounced like the

Name אֵלהִים. [This usage combines the Names that refer respectively to Hashem's Attributes of Mercy and Judgment. By invoking this combination, Moshe was saying that Hashem is merciful even in judgment (Rashi, as explained by Mizrachi; cf. Ramban).] Onkelos, however, generally follows the pronunciation whenever the spoken form of a word diverges from its written form, and thus renders it simply as אלהים.

Onkelos does not render the Name אֱלֹהִים as "Hashem" (double yud) as he usually does, because he already used that term to translate אֱדֹנָי (see previous note). See further, "Pronouncing the Names of God," beginning of this volume, p. xxvi.

5. Although Onkelos typically avoids any word that ascribes a physical attribute to Hashem, here he mentions Hashem's "hand." *Ramban* (*Bereishis* 46:4) cites this verse (among others) as a proof against *Rambam's* assertion that Onkelos avoids such words in order to dispel any notion of Hashem having a physical form. Rather, *Ramban* maintains that whenever Onkelos changes the literal meaning of a verse that ascribes a physical attribute to Hashem, it is for a Kabbalistic reason. In our verse, there was apparently no Kabbalistic justification to change the word.

ולעיל ב, לא) הראני מלחמת שלושים ואחד מלכים ומכילתא דרבי שמטון בר יוחאי שמות יז, יד): (בה) אַעַבְּרַה נַא. חֵין "נַח" אלא לשון בקשה (ספרי פנחם שם: בברכות ע.): ההר השוב הַנָּה. זוֹ יְרוּשְׁלַיָּם (שם; ברכות מת.): וְהַלְבַנֹן. זֶה בִּית הַמְּקְדָּשׁ (ספרי כת: גיטין נו:):

על מדומיו, אַפָּה חָין מי יִמְחָה בִיַּדְדְ אָם פִמְחוֹל לִי וּמְבַפֶּעל גוירתד (ספרי כז). ולפי פשוטו, "חַתַּה הַחְלוֹת לַהַרחות חֶת עבדד" מלחמת סיחון ועוג כַּדְכַתִיב "רַחָה הַחַלֹּתִי פַת לפַנִידְ"

אשר מי אל וגו׳. מינד דומה למלד בשר ודס שיש לו

יוֹעַלִין וְסִנְקַתְּדְרִין הַמְמַחִין בּיַדוֹ כָּשֶׁרוֹנָה לַעַשׁוֹת חָסֶד וְלַעַבוֹר

CHUMASH TRANSLATION –

that [indeed] what power is there in the heavens and on earth that can perform [anything] like Your deeds and like Your acts of might? ²⁵Let me cross over, please, and see the good Land that is on the other side of the Yarden, this good mountain and the Levanon."

— ONKELOS ELUCIDATED –

די את הוא אלהא — that YOU ARE GOD דשכנתר בשמיא מלעלא ושליט בארעא — WHOSE SHECHINAH IS in the heavens ABOVE, and WHO REIGNS on earth, [6] ולית דיעבד כעובדיה וכגברותך — AND THERE IS NONE that can perform anything like Your deeds and Your acts of might.[7]

25. אעיבר פען — Let me cross over, Now.^[8] ואחזי ית ארעא עברא די בעברא דירדנא — and see the good Land that is on the other side of the Yarden, טורַא טַבָּא הַדֵין וּבֵית מַקַדְשַא — this good mountain^[9] and the BEIS HAMIKDASH."^[10]

- 6. Since Onkelos changes the literal "what power is there ..." to "You are God" (see next note), he clarifies that "in the heavens and on earth" does not mean that Hashem is there in the physical sense, but that His Shechinah resides in the heavens (among the angels), and that He controls what happens on earth (see Or HaTargum; Nefesh HaGer).
- 7. As is his usual practice, Onkelos changes the rhetorical question in the verse — what power is there in the heavens and on earth, etc. — to a statement that conveys the meaning behind the question: You are God... and there is none that can perform anything like Your deeds, etc. Onkelos does so specifically here, where the question format can be taken to mean that there is doubt about this matter. See similarly. Shemos 15:11 (Beurei Onkelos).

In addition, while the verse seems to contain a single rhetorical question — what power is there in the heaven and on earth that can perform anything like Your deeds, etc. — Onkelos understands that Moshe is in fact saying two distinct points. The words אַשר מי אָל, that [indeed] what power, refer to the closing words in the verse (אֲשֶׁר וְבִגְבוּרֹתֶךְ) as well, so the verse means as follows: Who is the power in the heavens and on earth? And what power is there that can perform anything like Your deeds and like Your acts of might?

- Onkelos changes both these rhetorical questions to statements: (1) You are the power (God) in the heavens and on earth; (2) no power can perform anything like Your deeds and acts of might (Me'at Tzori).
- 8. Rashi interprets the term אין here as please. Onkelos, however, consistently translates בָּען as בָּעָן, now. See note 26 to Shemos 3:18. Or HaChaim offers several reasons as to why Moshe included the word now in his prayer; see there.
- 9. "This good mountain" refers to Yerushalayim (Rashi), which, from a spiritual aspect, towers over the rest of Eretz Yisrael, similar to the way a mountain rises prominently over the surrounding area (Gur Aryeh). Sifrei indicates that "this good mountain" refers to Har HaMoriah, the Temple Mount.
- 10. Onkelos states, per the words of the Sages (Sifrei; Yoma 39b), that לבנן, literally, Levanon, refers to the Beis HaMikdash. It is called לבַנן because it "whitens" [מלבין] the sins of the Jewish people through the service of Hashem that is performed there (ibid.).

Moshe made clear that his determination to enter Eretz Yisrael was not because he desired its material bounty, but because he desired its spiritual bounty, whose height is the Beis HaMikdash and the service of Hashem performed in it (R'Avraham ben HaRambam to Shemos 15:17, cited by Me'at Tzori; see also Sotah 14a). בּוּ וַיִּתְעַבֵּר יהוָה בִּי לְמִעַנְבֶּם וְלֹא שָׁמֵע אֵלֶי וַיֹּאמֶר יהוְה בּוּ וַהָּנָה רְגַּז מִן קֵּדָם יִנִּ עֲלֵי בְּדִילְכוֹן וְלָא קַבִּיל מִנִּי וַאֲמַר יִנְ אַלֵי רַב־לָּךְ אַל־תֹּוֹטֶף דַּבֵּר אֵלֶי עוֹד בַּנְּבְרָ הַגָּיָה: בּז עֲלֵה | לִי סַגִּי לָךְ לָא תוֹסֵף לְמַלֶּלָא קְדָמֵי עוֹד בְּפִּתְגָּמָא הָדִין: בּז סַק רֹאשׁ הַפִּסְגָּה וְשָׂא עֵינֶיְךְ יָמָה וְצְפְּנָה וְתִימָנָה וּמִזְרָחָה לְרִישׁ רַמִתָּא וּזְקוֹף עֵינִיךְ לִמַעַרַבָּא וּלְצִפּוּנָא וּלְדַרוֹמֵא וּלְמַדִּינִחָא

י"בר

שם ושם): רב לְּךְ. שְׁלֹּח יֹתְמְרוּ: הָרֵב כַּמָּה קְשֶׁה וְהַמַּלְמִיד כַּמָּה סָרְבָן וּמַפְלִיר (סוטה יג:). דָּבֶּר חַׁמֵר, "רַב לָךְ", הַרְבֵּה מִיּיָה שְׁמוּר לֹדְ, "רָב לָרָ" (ספרי שם ושם):

(בו) וַיִּתְעַבֵּר ה׳. נְקְמַלֵּח חֵימָה (ספרי פנחס קלה; ספרי כאן כט): לְמַעַנְבֶם. בִּקְבִילְכֶס, אַפֶּס גְּרִמְהָס לִי, וְכֵן הוּא אוֹמֵר "וַיַּקְלִיפוּ לְמַעַנְבֶם. בִּקְבִילְכָס, אַפֶּס גְּרִמְהָס לִי, וְכֵן הוּא אוֹמֵר "וַיַּקְלִיפוּ על מי מריבה וירע למשה בעבוּרס" (תהלים קו, לב: ספרי על מי מריבה וירע למשה

CHUMASH TRANSLATION –

26 But Hashem became angry with me for your sake, and He did not listen to me; Hashem said to me, "[It is too] much for you! Do not continue to speak to Me further about this matter. 27 Ascend to the top of the peak and raise your eyes to the west, to the north, to the south, and to the east,

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

26. נְבֶּנְה רְגַּז מִן קֵּרֶם יְיָ עֲלֵי — But there was anger from before אור בּרִילְכוֹן שוּע בּרִילְכוֹן — Because of You, נְצָּמִ — and He did not accept my prayer from me; נַאֲמֵר — Hashem said to me, "What you ask is too much for you! יְיָ לִי סַגִּי עוֹר בְּפִּתְגָמָא הָרֵין — Do not continue to speak before Me further about this matter.

27. פַק לְרֵישׁ רְמְתָא — In response to your plea to see the Land: Ascend to the top of the peak of Mount Nevo וּזְקוֹף — and raise your eyes to the west, ווֹשְׁן to the north, to the south, and to the east,

- 11. The word יֵּיְתְעֵבֶּר comes from the root אָבְרָה, anger (Mizrachi). To avoid ascribing a human attribute to Hashem, Onkelos renders Hashem became angry as "there was anger from before Hashem." See similarly above, 1:37 note 60.
- 12. The Hebrew לְמֵעִנְכְּם literally means "for your sake." However, Moshe's punishment was not "for the sake" of the Jewish people i.e., to help the Jewish people but rather, because of the Jewish people. That is, Moshe's sin at Mei Merivah, which led to him being forbidden from entering Eretz Yisrael, was considered to be, to some extent, the fault of the Jewish people, since it was their complaining that led to the incident where Moshe hit the rock instead of speaking to it (see Bamidbar 20:7-13). The fact that the Jewish people were held responsible for Moshe's sin is explicit in Tehillim 106:32, where, while listing the sins committed by the Jewish people in the Wilderness, it states, They provoked at Mei Merivah, and Moshe suffered because of them (Rashi; see Gur Aryeh).

Some commentators do understand the verse literally — that it was for the sake of the Jewish people that Moshe's prayer was not answered. Chizkuni explains as follows: The Sages teach (Devarim Rabbah 2:9) that Moshe had to die and be buried together with all those who died in the Wilderness so that in the future he would lead them all to the World to Come. Thus, the fact that Moshe could not enter Eretz Yisrael

- was indeed "for the sake" of the Jewish people. For other approaches, see *Sforno*, *Malbim*, and *Haamek Dayar*
- 13. Typically, Onkelos renders such instances of אָלָי, as אָלָי, He accepted "my prayer" (see 9:19 and 10:10 below). Here, however, it was not necessary for Onkelos to specify "my prayer," since Moshe had stated above (v. 23) that he turned to Hashem in prayer, so clearly, "He did not accept from me" refers to that prayer (Pas'shegen). Alternatively, Onkelos does not specify prayer because, as related in the Midrash (Yalkut Shimoni), Moshe not only prayed to Hashem but also presented arguments for why he should be allowed to enter the Land. Accordingly, Onkelos renders and He did not accept from me neither my prayer nor my arguments (Me'at Tzori).
- 14. The Torah refers to the direction of "west" as הַּמֶּר, literally, toward the sea, because the Mediterranean Sea lies west of Eretz Yisrael (see Ibn Ezra to Shemos 10:19). Onkelos uses the more familiar term מַעַרָּב.
- 15. From the perspective of a person facing east, "south" is to his right, which is why the Torah sometimes refers to south as נְמִין, right (see, e.g., Bereishis 13:9 with Onkelos). The word תַּיְמָנָה in this verse is a variation of נְמִין (Radak, Shorashim יִמן; cf. Gra to Yehoshua 15:1).

וּרְאֵה בְעִינֶיךְ כִּיּ־לָא תַעֲבָר אֶת־הַיַּרְהֵן הַזֶּה: כּחּ וְצַוּ אֶת־ נְּחֵוֹי בְעִינָיךְ אֲבִי לָא תְעִיבַר יָת יַרְדְּנָא הָבִיןּ: כּחּ וּפַּפֶּד יָת יְהוֹשֶׁעַ וְחַוְּכֵּהוּ וְאַמְּצֵהוּ כִּיּ־הְוּא יַעֲבֹר לִפְנֵי הָעָם הַזֶּה וְהוּא יַרְחִיל אוֹתָם אֶת־הָאָבֶץ אֲשֶׁר תִּרְאֶה: כּט וַנִּשְׁב בַּנִּיְא מְוּל יַרְחִיל אוֹתָם אֶת־הָאָבֶץ אֲשֶׁר תִּרְאֶה: כּט וִיתִבְנָא בְחֵילְתָא לָבֶבל בֵּית פִּעִוֹר: בּ

בֵית פְּעְוֹר: פ בית פּעוֹר:

*נ״א: וְאַלֱמְהִי

י"נ

אָל הָעֵי וְהוּא יָשָׁב, "זַיַּפּוּ מֵהֶס אַנְשֵׁי הָעֵי וּגוי" (יהושע ז, ה), וְבִיוֹן שֻׁנְּפָּל עֵל פָּנִיו אָמֵר לוּ: "קְס לָךְּ" (שֹם י) "קְס לְּךְ" פְּמִיב, וְבִיוֹן שֻׁנְּפָּל עֵל פָּנִיו אָמֵר לוּ: "קִס לָךְּ" (שׁס יִּלְּ בְּיִבְּיְ אָס הוּא הָעוֹמֵד בִּמְקוֹמְךְּ וּמְשֵׁלַתַ אָת בָּנֵי לַמְּלְחָמָה, לָמָה זֶה אַפָּה הֹפִּל עַל פָּנִיךְ, לֹא כָךְ אָמַרְמִּי לְמשָׁה רַבְּדְּ אָס הוּא עוֹבֵר עוֹבְּרִין וְאָס לָאוֹ אֵין עוֹבְרִין (ספרי כעו: (בע) וַבְּשֶׁב בַּגָּיָא עוֹבְרִין וְאָס לֹאוֹ אֵין עוֹבְרִין (ספרי כעו: (בע) וַבְּשֶׁב בִּגָּיָא וֹבְרִי, וֹנְלְמָדְּהֶס לַעֲבוֹדַת פּוֹכְבִיס, אַף עֵל פִּי כֵּן "וְעַמָּה יִשְׂרָהֵל דְּתְּלֹי הַלְּיִם לִתְּוֹל לֹי (ספרי פנחם שס):

(בז) וּרְאֵה בְעִינֶּיךְ. פַּקְּשֶׁהָ מִמֶּנִי "וְּשְׁרְשֶׁה סְּׁתְ הָשְׁרָּן הַפּוֹבָּה" (פסוק כה), אֲנִי מַרְשֶׂה לְּךְ שֶׁת פּנּלָּה, שֻׁבֶּּשְׁמֵר "וַיַּרְחֵׁהוּ ה' שֶׁת פּנּלְה, שֻׁבָּשְׁתֵר "וַיַּרְחֵׁהוּ ה' שֶׁת פָּנֹּה, שָׁבָּשְׁתִר" (להלן לד, א; ספרי פנחס קלו): (בח) וְצֵוּ אֶת יְהוֹשֻׁעַ. טֵל הַפְּנְרָחוֹת וְעֵל הַמִּשְׁלוֹת וְעֵל הַמְּרִיבוֹת (ספרי שס): וְחַזְּקְהוּ וְאַלֹּח יִבְךּ לְפּוֹ לוֹמֵר כְּשׁׁם שָׁבָּעֵלֵשׁ רַבִּי שְׁלֹּח יִבְּלְּה לְפֹּוֹ לוֹמֵר כְּשׁׁם שָׁבָּעֵלֵשׁ רַבִּי שְׁלֹּח יַבְּוֹךְ, שְׁלֹח יֵבְדְּ לְפּוֹ לוֹמֵר כְּשׁׁם שְׁבָּעֵלֵשׁ רָבִּי מְלֵיקׁם כָּבִּי הוּא יַעֲבוֹר (החֹה ספרי שס): בִּי הוּא יַעֲבוֹר. אָס יַעֲבוֹר לִפְּנֵיהֶס יְנְחָלוֹ (האֹה ספרי שס): בִּי הוּא יַעֲבוֹר אָס יַעֲבוֹר לִפְנִיהֶס יִנְחָלוּ, וְאָס לָאוֹ לֹח יִקְחָלוּ. וְכֵן אַפָּה מוֹנֵא בְּעָבֹר חִלְּה לָּחִוֹנִי הְנִיבְי

—— CHUMASH TRANSLATION ——

and see with your eyes; for you shall not cross this Yarden. ²⁸ But you shall command Yehoshua, and strengthen him and give him resolve, for he shall cross before this people and he shall have them inherit the Land that you will see."

²⁹ So we settled in the valley, opposite Beis Peor.

ONKELOS ELUCIDATED –

בְּעִינְיִךְ — and see the Land of Israel with your eyes from the top of the peak; this is the only way you will be able to see the Land, אֲבִי לָא תְעִיבַר יָת יַרְדְּנָא הָבִין — for you shall not cross this Yarden River.

28. וּפַקּד יָת יְהוֹשֶׁע וְתַקּפְּהִי וְעֵלֶּמְהִי — But you shall command Yehoshua, and strengthen him and give him resolve, [16] אַרי הוא יַעִיבַר קָּדָם עַמָּא הָדִין — for he shall cross the Yarden before this people as their leader וְּהוֹא יַחְטֵן יָתְהוֹן יָת אַרְעָא דִי תָחֲיִי — and he shall have them inherit the Land that you will see."

29. יְתַבְנָא בְחֵילְתָא — So we settled in the valley,^[17] לָקֵבֵל בֵּית — opposite Beis Peor.^[18]

16. The Torah's words אַדָּד and אַמץ are both terms for strength. Gra (to Yehoshua 1:7) explains that אַדָּד refers to strengthening oneself physically and אַמץ refers to strengthening one's heart.

Onkelos uses the words קדם and מעלם, both Aramaic terms for strength. [עלם גי related to עֶּלֶם, youth (HeAruch HaShalem, עֶלֶם).] Some versions of Onkelos read וְאַלֶּמְהִי, spelling אילם with an א, as it is generally spelled in the Babylonian Gemara, as in the expression בָּל דְאַלִּים גָּבַר, whoever is stronger will prevail (Gittin 60b). See Lechem VeSimlah; Me'at Tzori.

17. Onkelos' term for valley — מְּלְחָא — is related to חלל, hollow, on account of a valley's geographic appearance in relation to the surrounding mountains (see Ibn Janach, cited by $Me'at\ Tzori$). A similar term appears

in Hebrew in the *Tanach* verse (*I Melachim* 21:23), בְּחֵל, *in the Valley of Yizre'el* (see *Rashi* ad loc.).

18. Beis Peor is the area where the Jewish people strayed after the idol Peor (see *Bamidbar* 25:1-9). Moshe invoked the name of the place (which seems irrelevant in the context) in order to contrast his own predicament to that of the Jewish people, as follows: My sin could not be forgiven, and I will not be allowed to enter Eretz Yisrael, but you are treated differently. You sinned grievously by worshiping Peor, yet your sin was forgiven and you will merit to enter Eretz Yisrael, as I am about to say to you (4:1), "Now, Israel, listen to the statutes ... so that you may live, and you will come to possess the Land, etc." (Rashi).

הַחִקִּים ואל מִפַקֵּד יַתְכוֹן: פקודיא

נ״א: וְתֵיתוֹן*

(ב) לא תספו. פגון: חַמֶּשׁ פַּרָשִׁיוֹת בַּתְפִילִין, חַמֶשֶׁת מִינִין בַּלוּלָב וְחָמֶשׁ נְינִיוֹת, וְכֵן לא תְגַרְעוֹ וספרי רחה פב):

CHUMASH TRANSLATION

4.

¹And now, Israel, listen to the decrees and to the judgments that I teach you to perform, so that you may live, and you will come and take possession of the Land that Hashem, the God of your forefathers, gives you. ²Do not add to the word that I command you, and do not subtract from it, to observe the commandments of Hashem, your God, that I command you.

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED

4.

- 1. יבען ישראל And now, Israel,[1] שמע לקומיא ולדיניא listen to the STATUTES and to the judgments^[2] די אנא מאלף יַתְבוֹן לְמֵעְבָּד — that I teach you to perform, so – בַּדִיל דָתֵיחוֹן ותעלון ותירתון ית אַרעא — and you will that you may live, ENTER and take possession of the Land די יי אלהא דאבהתבון הָבֶּב לְבוֹן — that Hashem, the God of your forefathers, gives you.
- 2. לא תוספון על פתגמא די אנא מפקד יתכון Do not add to the word that I command you, וַלָא תִמְנְעוּן מְנֵה — and do not subtract from it;[3] rather, be לְמְטֵר יָת פַּקּוֹדַיָּא דֵייַ אֵלְהֵכוֹן sure to observe the commandments of Hashem, your God, די אַנָא מִפַּקֵּד יַתְכוֹן — that I command you, exactly as they were given.
- 1. Moshe has concluded the subject he began at the start of Parashas Devarim: rebuking the Jewish people about their past by recalling their history in the Wilderness — the kindnesses that Hashem showed them and the ways in which they angered Hashem. Moshe now turned to the future — warning the Jewish people to learn a lesson from their past: if they wish to live and earn the right to Eretz Yisrael, they must obey the Torah (see Ramban to 3:24 above; Chizkuni here).
- 2. According to Rashi (to Vayikra 18:4, et al.), חקים refer to mitzvos whose reasons cannot be grasped by the limited human intellect, but are rather "decrees of the King" (e.g., the prohibition of shaatnez); and מָשְׁפָּטִים, judgments, refer to mitzvos that accord with human logic and reasoning (e.g., the prohibitions of theft and murder). Onkelos, however, typically renders קים as קים as,

statute, referring to mitzvos in general. Where the term denotes a mitzvah without a known reason, Onkelos renders אורה as גורה, decree (see discussion in Bamidbar 19:2 note 1).

According to Onkelos, משפטים/דיניא may refer specifically to mitzvos relating to "judgments" and civil laws, whereas קימיא refer to all the mitzvos between man and God; see Ramban to Vayikra loc. cit., and our note to Onkelos there.

3. For example, it is forbidden to add a fifth passage to the four of the *tefillin*, or a fifth fringe to the four of the tzitzis. Conversely, it is forbidden to leave one of them out (Rashi).

[The root מגע is generally used in the sense of "withhold," but that too has the connotation of something lacking or subtracted (see *Radak*, *Shorashim* גרע.).]

ג **עִינֵיכֶם הֶרֹאוֹת אֵת אֲשֶׁר־עֲשָׂה יהוָה בְּבַעַל פְּעְוֹר בִּי כָל־** ג עינֵיכוֹן חָזֵאָה יָת דִּי עְבַר יְיָ **בְּפְּלְחֵי ְ** פְּעוֹר אֲרֵי כָל בַעַל

ַבְּיִנֶרְּיִ רְּאָבְּקְתִּוּן בְּעַל־פְּעוֹר הִשְׁמִירֶוֹ יהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךְ מִקּרְבֶּךְּיִ רִּ הַלִּיךְ בָּעַל־פְּעוֹר שִׁיצְיֵה יְיָ אֶלְהָרְּ מִקּרְבֶּךְ: רְּ וְאַתָּם הַדְּבֵלְים בִּיהוָה אֱלְהֵיכֶם חַיִּים כָּלְכָם מִבּינָרְ: רְ וְאַתָּם הַדְּבֵלְים בִּיהוָה אֱלְהֵכוֹן קַיָּמִין כָּלְכוֹן נייַ

הַיְּוֹם: יּ שני הּ רָאָה | לִמַּדְתִּי אֶרְבֶּׁם חֻקִּיםׂ וּמִשְׁפָּטִּים כַּאֲשֶׁר יוֹמָא בִין: הּ יּחֲוֹי דְאַלֵּפִית יָתְכוֹן קְיָמַיָּא וְדִינַיָּא כְּמָא דִי

*נ״א: חַזוֹ

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

³ [It is] your eyes **that see** what Hashem did with Baal Peor, for every man that followed Baal Peor — Hashem, your God, annihilated him from your midst. ⁴ But you who **cling** to Hashem, your God — you are all alive today.

⁵ See, I have taught you decrees and judgments, as

— ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

- 3. אַנִיכּוֹן חֲוָאָה Your eyes have seen יָת דִּי עֲבֶּד יִיָ בְּפְּלְחֵי what Hashem did with the worshipers of Baal Peor; שְׁרֵי בְּעַל פְּעוֹר for every man that followed Baal Peor אֲבִי כָל גַבְּרָא דִי הַלִּיךְ בָּעַל פְעוֹר שִׁיצְיֵה יִי אֶלָהָךְ מִבֵּינִךְ Hashem, your God, annihilated him from your midst. [5]
- 4. וְאַתּוּן בְּאַדְּבֶקְתּוּן בְּדַחַלְתָּא דַייָ אֱלְהֵבוֹן But you who CLUNG to the FEAR OF Hashem, your God^[6] קָּמִין בָּלְבוֹן יוֹמָא you are all alive today.
- 5. חָוִי דְאַלֵּפִית יָתְכוֹן קְנָמַיָּא וְדִינַּיָא See [7] THAT I have taught you STATUTES and judgments, בָּמָא דִי
- 4. The literal verse implies that Hashem did something to Peor itself, but the continuation of the verse indicates that the punishment was directed at the worshipers of Peor. Onkelos therefore clarifies that "with Baal Peor" means "with the worshipers of Baal Peor." Others interpret בְּבַעֵל בְּעוֹר to mean "because of Baal Peor" (Ibn Ezra); or "regarding Baal Peor" (Sforno).
- 5. Having given, in the previous verse, a general law about the mitzvos, Moshe now discussed specific mitzvos. He began here by mentioning idolatry, which is the most fundamental of mitzvos [specifically, the incident of Baal Peor, which was the most recent transgression of the Jewish people] (*Ramban*).

Chizkuni explains that this verse is a continuation of v. 1, which stated that if you listen to Hashem, you will live to enter Eretz Yisrael. This verse stresses that point by noting that the people who worshiped Baal Peor lost the privilege of living to see Eretz Yisrael.

6. Although the verse refers to clinging to Hashem, Onkelos renders it, "clinging to the fear of Hashem," in accordance with the words of the Sages (Kesubos 111b): Is it possible to cling to the Shechinah? But it is stated: "Hashem is a consuming fire"! (Or HaTargum). [The

phrase וְּמְרֶבְּקִים בְּיִרְאַתֶּף, and clinging to the fear of You, in the אָתָה הוֹנְתָּעׁה prayer reflects Onkelos' translation here (Me'at Tzori, citing Parshegen).]

In several places, the Torah instructs us to "cling to Hashem" (e.g., 10:20, 13:5 below). There, Onkelos translates תְּדְבָּק, you shall cling, as וּלְדַחַלְתֵּיה תִּקָרַב, you shall draw close to the fear of Him. Here, though, Onkelos renders the verse's דבק with the parallel Aramaic word דאַדְבֶּקְתוּן, meaning clinging. Beurei Onkelos explains that "clinging to Hashem" can have two meanings. When the Torah instructs us to "cling" to Hashem (as in 10:20 and 13:5), it means that a person should fulfill all the mitzvos with devotion; or, as the Sages expound, that a person should emulate Hashem's ways. Such an instruction is best translated as "drawing close to the fear of Hashem." Our verse, though, states that the Jewish people "clung" to Hashem, in the past tense, meaning that they remained steadfast in their belief of Hashem and did not turn to idol worship. Such a statement is best rendered as, You have clung to the fear of Hashem, as Onkelos puts it (see also Me'at Tzori; for another approach, see *Torah U'Peirushah*).

7. Onkelos' word חֲזִי, like the Torah's word רָאֵה, is in the

אָנָנִי יהנְה אֶלּהָי לְעֲשְׂוֹת בֵּן בְּקָנֶב הָאָנֶרץ אֲשֶׁר אַתֶּם בָּאָים פַּקְנֵנִי יִיָּ אֱלָהָי לְמֶעְבֵּר בּן בְּגוֹ אִרְעָא הִי אַתּוּן עָלִין שָׁלִּיוֹ לְמֶעְבֵּר בּן בְּגוֹ אִרְעָא הִי אַתּוּן עָלִין שָׁלִין שָׁמְוּן לְמִירְתַהּ: י וְתִשְּׁרְתֶם נְעֲשִׂיתֶם בְּי הָוֹא חָכְמַרְכֶם נִּמְלְהָוּן אֲבִי הִיא חָכְמַרְכֶם וּבְינַרְּבֶׁם לְעֵינֵי הָעְמִיִּא הִי יִשְׁמְעוּן יָת בָּל־הַחָּקִים הְּעָמֵיִא דִי יִשְׁמְעוּן יָת בָּל־הַחָּקִים הְאָעָר יִשְׁמְעוּן יָת בָּל־הְחָקִים הָּיִם הְעָמִיּא דִי יִשְׁמְעוּן יָת בָּל־הְחָבְּים הָאָלִהָּא הָנִין: י אֲבִי מִן הַאָּלִיוֹ נְבְּבוֹן הַגְּנִיוֹ הַנְּיוֹ הַנְּלִיוֹ בְּיִהְיִי אֲלָהָא הָבִין וְנִבְּלֹוֹן עַמָּא רַבְּא הָנִין: י אֲבִי מִן הַאָּלִהָּא בְּרִיב לִה לְּבָבְּץֹא הְנִייִ אֶלְהָא בִּיה הְּאָלְהָא בְּיִב בִּיה לְהִ לְּבָּבָּלָא בִייִ אֶלָהָא בִּייִ אֶלְהָא בִייִ אֶלְהָא בִייִ אֶלָהָא בִייִ אֵלְהָא בִּייִ אֶלְהָא בִּיִי אֵלְהָא בִיי בִּיוֹ אֵלְהָא בִּיִי אֵלְהָא בִּיִי אֵלְהָא בִייִ אֶלְהָא בִּיי בִּיוֹ בִייִ אֶלְהָא בִייִ אֵלְהָא בִייִ אֵלְהָא בִּיִי אֵלְהָא בִייִ אְלָהָא בִייִ אֵלְהָא בִּיִי אֵלְהָא בִּיִי אֵלְהָא בִּייִ אְלָּהָא בִּיִי אִים בִּיי אִים אֵלְהִי בִּיִי אִינִי אְלָהָא בִּייִ אְלָהָא בִּיִי אֵלְהָא בִּייִ אְלְּהָא בִּיִּי אִינִי אָלְהָא בִּייִ אְלְהָא בִּיִי אֵם בִּיי אָלְהָא בִּייִ אְלָּהָא בִּייִ אִיכְּהָא בִּיי אִיבִּים בִּיי אֵלְהָא בִייִ אְלָהָא בִּיי אָלְהָא בִּיי בִּיִּלְיּא בְּיִי בִּי אֵלְהָא בִּיי בִּיי בְּיִי בְּיִי הְיִים בְּיִי בִּיּי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי הְיִים בְּיִי בִּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בִּי בְּיִי הִיוֹי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בִּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בִּיּיִי בְּיִי בִּיּנְיּיִבּי בִּיי בִּי בְייִי אְיִינִי בְּייִי בְּיִי בְּיִיבְּיִי בִּיּי בְּיִי בְּיִיי בְּיִי בְּיִיי בְּיִיים בְּיִיי בְּיִבְּיִי בְּיי בְּיִיי בְּיִי בְּיִיי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִינִי בְּיִייִי בְּיִיי בְּיִי בְּיִבְּיִי בְּיִייִי בְּיִי בְּיִיי בְּיִייִיי בְּיִייִייִי בְּיִייִיי בְּיִייִייִי בְּיִייִייִי בְּיִייִייִי בְּיִייִייִי בְּיִייִיי בְּיִייִייִי בְּיבְייִיי בְּיבְייִייי בְּיבִייי בְּיִייי בְּיִיי

רש"י

(ו) וּשְׁמַרְתֶּם. זוֹ מִשְׁנָה (שָס עט): וַעֲשִּׁיתֶם. כְּמַשְׁמָעוֹ: בִּי הָוֹא חָבְמַתְבֶם וּבִינַתְבֶם וגו׳. בְּזֹחֹת מֵּחָשְׁבוּ חֲכָמִים וּנְבוֹנִים (טיני העמים:

—— CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

Hashem, my God, has commanded me, to do so in the midst of the Land to which you come to take possession of it. ⁶ You shall safeguard and perform, for it is your wisdom and discernment in the eyes of the nations, who shall hear all these decrees and who shall say, "Surely a wise and discerning people is this great nation!" ⁷ For which is a great nation that has gods who are close to it, as Hashem, our God,

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

as Hashem, my God, has commanded me, בְּקְבְנִי יְיָ אֱלְהִי — that you are to do so, as you were taught, בְּגוֹ אַרְעָא — in the midst of the Land to which you ENTER to take possession of it. [8]

- 6. וְתִּשְּרוּן וְתַעְּבְּרוּן וְתַעְּבְּרוּן (תְּעְּבְּרוּן בְּעִנִי You shall safeguard and perform the mitzvos of the Torah, מַבְי הִיא הָבְּמַתְבוֹן וְסוּכְלְתָנוּתְבוֹן לְעִינֵי for it is your wisdom and discernment in the eyes of the nations of the world; אבּי הָאַבִּין who shall hear all these STATUTES וְנֵימְרוּן and they shall say, בְּא הָרֵין לְחוֹר עֵם חַבִּים וְסוּכְלְתָן עַמָּא רַבָּא הָרֵין לְחוֹר עֵם חַבִּים וְסוּכְלְתָן עַמָּא רַבָּא הָרֵין Surely a wise and discerning people is this great nation!"
- 7. אֲבִי מֵן עֵם רַב For which other people is a great nation יִּדְּי ב בּה that has GOD who is close to it לְּבָבָּלִא הָרִיב לַה that has GOD who is close to it עַּהְאָ הָרִיב לַהְּ TO ACCEPT ITS PRAYER DURING ITS TIME OF DISTRESS, בִּיי אֵלְהָנִא as Hashem, our God, accepts our

singular form, since the verse is addressed to the Jewish people as a single body. Some editions of Onkelos have instead the word זְּחָ, the plural form of "see," which fits better with the verse's use of the plural אָתְבֶּם, you.

- 8. Moshe noted that the Jewish people were to perform these mitzvos "in the midst of the Land," because it is only in Eretz Yisrael that all the mitzvos can be performed; many mitzvos, primarily relating to agricultural laws, do not apply outside Eretz Yisrael (*Ramban*, first approach). Alternatively, Moshe was alluding to the idea that the primary fulfillment of *all* the mitzvos is in Eretz Yisrael (ibid., second approach).
- 9. "Safeguarding" the mitzvos refers to studying the

Torah, specifically, the Oral Tradition, which ensures that a person knows how to perform the mitzvos (see *Rashi*, *Mizrachi*).

- 10. See Targum Yonasan.
- 11. They will consider you wise and discerning when you study and observe the Torah (*Rashi*).
- 12. עָפָא (עָפָא, great nation, means that the nation is a prominent one. Elsewhere (e.g., Bereishis 12:2), where the Torah uses the term גױ גָּרִיל to refer to a nation that is great in number, Onkelos renders it עִם פָּגִּי (or numerous) nation (see Beurei Onkelos to Bereishis 12:2).
- 13. According to Targum Yonasan and Devarim

בְּבֶל־קַרְאֻנוּ אֵלֶיוּ: תּוֹמִי גִּוֹי גַּדְוֹל אֲשֶׁר־לֶוֹ חֻקִּים וּמִשְׁפְּטֻים בְּבֶל דַּאֲנַחָנָא ֻ קַדְמִוֹהִי: תּ וּמַן עַם רַב דִּי לֵה קָנָמִין וְדִינִין עָדָן מְצַלַּן

צַדִּיקֵם כְּכֹל הַתּוֹרָה הַוֹּאת אֲשֶׁר אֲנֹכֵי נֹתֵן לִפְנֵיכֶם הַיְּוֹם: • קּשִּיטִיוֹ כְּכֹל אוֹרָיְתָא הָדָא דִּיֹ אֲנָא יָהֵב קֵדָמכוֹן יוֹמָא דִין: עַרָלְ הִשָּׁמֶר לְךֶּ וּשְׁמֹר נַפְשְׁךְ מְאֹד פֶּן־תִּשְׁכַּח אֶת־הַדְּבָרִים עַלְחוֹד אָסְתְּמֵר לָךְ וְטַר נַפְשָׁךְ לַחַדָּא דִּילְמָא תִתְנִשִּׁי יָת פִּתְנָמֵיָא

י"כן

מָשְׁכְּחוּ אוֹמָס וְתַעֲשׁרּם עַל אֲמִפֶּמָס פֵּחָשְׁבוּ חֲכָמִים וּנְבוֹנִיס, וְאָס פְּעַוּוּחוּ אוֹמָס מִמּוֹךְ שְׁכְחָה פֵּחָשְׁבוּ שׁוֹמִים: (ח) חֻקִּים וּמִשְׁפָּטִים צַדִּיקִם. הֲגוּנִיס וּמְקוּבָּלִיס: (ט) רַק הַשָּׁמֵר לְךָּ וגו׳ פֶּן תִּשְׁבַּח אֶת הַדְּבָרִים. אָוֹ כְּטֵׁלֹּח

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

every [time] we call to Him?

8 And which is a great nation that has righteous decrees and judgments, such as this entire Torah that I place before you this day?

9 Only beware for yourself and greatly guard your soul, lest you forget the things

– ONKELOS ELUCIDATED —

prayers בְּכָל עָדָן דַאֲנַחְנָא מְצַלַן קָּדְמוֹהִי — every TIME THAT we PRAY BEFORE Him?^[14]

- 8. דִּי And which other people is a great nation דִּי that has TRUTHFUL^[15] STATUTES and judgments, בְּבֹל אוֹרְיְתָא הָּדָא such as this entire Torah דִּי אֲנָא יָהֵב קֻּרָמֵכוֹן יוֹמָא דֵין that I place before you this day?
- 9. לְהְי אְסְתְּמֵר לְּךְ Only^[16] beware for yourself יְטֵר נַפְשָׁךְ and greatly guard your soul, דִּילִמָא תִתִּנְשֵׁי יָת בְּתְנָמֵיָא

Rabbah (2:10), the term אַלֹּהִים in our verse refers to false gods. Other nations carry their false gods on their shoulders or keep them in their homes, thinking that their deities are thus close to them; however, their gods are not actually "close," since they cannot answer any prayer. Our God, however — His Throne is in the high heavens, yet He is close to us and always hears our prayers.

Onkelos, though, translates אַלֹּהִים in our verse as אֵלְהָא, rather than by his typical rendering of false deities as אַלְהָים. The commentators maintain, therefore, that according to Onkelos, the term אֲלֹהִים here refers to Hashem, in line with the Gemara in Sanhedrin 38b (Lechem VeSimlah citing Ezras HaSofer; Nesinah LaGer). Since the term is used in reference to Hashem, Onkelos renders it in singular form [אֵלָהִיץ קָרִיבּין norder to avoid any misconception that Hashem is anything other than one and indivisible (Nesinah LaGer; Nefesh HaGer; see, similarly, Sanhedrin ibid.). For an alternative approach, see Beurei Onkelos.

14. In general, when the Torah states a rhetorical question, Onkelos renders it as the statement that expresses the meaning behind the question (see, for example, 3:24 above; 20:19 below). Here, though (and in the next verse as well), Onkelos translates the verse's question literally. This indicates that this verse is not stating a rhetorical question (stating, in effect, "There

is no other nation whose prayers Hashem accepts as he accepts our prayers!") but rather a genuine query; that is, Moshe challenged the Jewish people to answer whether any other nation has a God accepting its prayers (see *Me'at Tzori*).

When referring to the other nations, Onkelos mentions "accepting their prayers at times of distress." When referring to the Jewish people, though, Onkelos notes that Hashem listens *whenever* we pray; there is no mention of distress. *Beurei Onkelos* explains that other nations pray to God only when they are in trouble; the Jewish people, on the other hand, pray to Hashem three times a day regardless of circumstance, whether in distress or simply to praise or thank Him. [Cf. *Me'at Tzori*, citing *R'Y. C. Sofer*.]

- 15. The Torah calls these laws צְדִיקִם, which means "righteous" when referring to human conduct. In reference to laws or judgments, Onkelos understands צַדִיקִם to mean "truthful," meaning that these laws are fair and acceptable (see *Rashi*). See, similarly, 16:19 below regarding the phrase נְיִקְלֶּף דְּבְרֵי צַדִּיקִם.
- 16. The verse begins with the word pr, only, to connect this verse to the previous one, meaning: what we have said earlier, that the Torah makes you considered wise and discerning that is only if you recall clearly how you received the Torah and observe its laws in their authentic manner (Rashi, Mizrachi).

אָשֶׁר־רָאוּ עֵינֶיךּ וּפֶּוּן: יא וֹמִרְבִּתוּן וֹמָמָתוּן בִּשְׁפּוּלִי טוּרַאּ

הִּי חָנֶאָה עִינָירָ וּפֶּן־רָלִּמְ עֲרָבִּרוּן וֹמְלַבְּרִוּ וֹמִי חַנִּיִּר וְהְהִּינִּעוּן בְּעָבִּרוּן מִלְּבָּר כִּל יוֹמֵי חַנִּיִּר וְהְהִּנְעִּנּוּן בְּתְּחַר בְּנִירִ רְאָה אִתִּי בָּלִירְרִּיִּלְ עִמְּבְרִילִּ אַמְּר הָבְּיִרְ וֹמִי חַנִּיִּר וְמִיּע חַנִּיִּר וְמִיּע חַנִּיִּר וְמִיּע חַנִּיִּר וְמִיּע חַנִּיִּר וְלִבְנִי בְנָירְ: יִיּוֹמָא דִּי מַמְּמָּא מֵּרְם יְיִּ אֵעְּלְּבְרָּ בְּחַרֵבְּעְּנּוּן לְיִרְאָה אֹתִי כָּל-הַיָּמִים אֲשָׁר הַשְּׁמְעִנּוּן יָת פִּתְנְּמִיּן עַלּיךְ בְּנִיּן וְלִבְנִי בְנָירְּ: יִיּוֹמֶא דִּי מַמְּתְּיִם אֲשָׁר הָשְׁמְעִנּוּן יָתְ פְּתְרָבְרִיּ וְמִיּעְ עַלְּרְרִי וְמִיּע חַנִּיִים עַלִּיךְ בְּנְבְרִיּוֹי וְלְבְנִי בְּנָירְ: יִיּוֹם אֲשָׁר עָמִיּלְ עַמְּלְבְּתִּוּן יְתְּשְׁמְעִנּוּן יָתְ פְּתְרִּבְּתִיּ עַלְּרְבְּתִּין עִמְיִים אֲשָּׁר הָבְּעָר וְלִבְנִי בְנָיךְ וְמִיְם אֲשְׁלְעִם עְּלִיךְ וְלְבְנִי בְּנָירְ: יִיוֹמָי שִׁנְיִין עִיִּבְּיִי שְׁיִיִּים אָלִיךְ בְּיִבְּיִין עַלְּבְנִי בְּנָיִיף וְיִלְבְּתִי מִינְיִם אְּיִיִּים אְתִּיִּים וְיִישְׁיִי חַנְּיִים עָּיִיּים עִיִּיִים עָּלִיךְ וְלְבְנִי בְּנִיוּן וְיִיְבְּמָּוֹ עִילְּבְּתִי עִּרְיִי בְּנִייִים עְנִייִּן עִיִּבְּתְּיוֹ עִנְיִים בְּנִייִים אְּעִייִּן עַלְּתְּבְּתִיוּ בְּיִּמִין עַלְּעִייִּיְ עִּיִיִיְ עִיִּיְ עִיִּיְיִּי וְנִיְיְיְעְיִּיְ עִּנְּיִי וְיִיִּעְ עִּיִּיְי וְיִיִּעְיִי בְּיִיוּן מִּנְתְּנְיִיוּ עְנִיּמִין עַלְּיִי מִּנְיִיוּ וְנִיעְ בְּיִיוּן וְנִיּמְיִּעְ עְבְּבִּיוּ בְּנְיִיוּן מְלְיִיְנְיִי וְּעִיִּיְ עִּיִיוֹ עִּיִיִיְ עִּיְיִי בְּיִי בְּנִיוֹין מִנְּבְּתִּיוֹ בְּיִיְנִיּיְ וְּיִיִיִי בְּיִיוֹ עְנִיתְיְיִי וְנִייְיִי וְיְמִייוֹ בְּנִיּנְיוּן בִּתְּנִייְן בְּתְּיוּיוּים בְּיִיּוּיוּ בְּתִּיתְּיוּן בְּתְּנְיוּן בְּתִּיתְיוֹ בְּיִים בְּנִייְן בְּיוּן נְתְּבְּתִּיוּן בְּיִים בְּיִּיוּן בְּיִים בְּיוּבְייִים בְּיוֹבְייִי מְיִבְיי בְּיוּן וְתְּיִבְיוּין בְּיִּיְיִם בְּיוּים עְיִבְּיוּים בְּיוּיְיִים בְּיוֹם נְיִבְּיוּי בְּנִייְּיוּיוּ בְּיוֹם בְּיִיםּיוּן בְיוֹים בְּיוֹים בְּיִיְיְיִים בְּיִּבְּיִיים בְּיִייְיְים בְּיִים

י"בר

ן "אֶת הַקּוֹלוֹת וְאֶת הַלַפִּידִים" (שמות כ, טו): יִלְמְדוּן. "גַלְפּוּן" א (אונקלוס), לְטַלְמָס: יָלַמֵּדוּן. "יִאַלְפּוּן" (אונקלוס), לַאֲחָרִים:

(י) יוֹם אֲשֶׁר עָמַדְתָּ. מוּסָבּ עֵל מִקְרָח שֻׁלְּמַעְלָה מִמֶּנוּ (פּסוק ט) "אֲשֶׁר רָחוּ עֵיִרְדִּ", "יוֹס אֲשֶׁר עָמַדְתָּ בְּחַרֵב" אֲשֶׁר רְחִיּמֶס

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION –

that your eyes have seen and lest they are removed from your heart all the days of your life, and make them known to your children and your children's children — 10 the day that you stood before Hashem, your God, at Chorev, when Hashem said to me, "Gather the people to Me and I will let them hear My words, so that they will learn to fear Me all the days that they live on the earth, and they shall teach their children."

¹¹ So you approached and stood **under** the mountain,

— ONKELOS ELUCIDATED —

קינְין בּיִי חֲוְאָה עִינְין — lest you forget (בּיִי חֲוָאָה עֵינְין — and lest they are removed from your heart all the days of your life, וְדִילְמָא הַבְּיִרְ וְלְבְנִי בְנִיךְ וְלְבְנִי בְנִיךְ וְלְבְנִי בְנִיךְ – and you shall make these matters known to your children and your children's children —

10. יוֹמָא דִּי קַמְתָּא קֵּרָם יִיִּ אֱלְהָךְּ בְּחֹרֵב — namely, the events that your eyes beheld on the day that you stood before Hashem, your God, at Chorev, אַמֵּר יִי לִי — when Hashem said to me, בְּרָמֵי יָת עַמָּא וְאַשְּׁמְענוּן יָת בְּתְגָמִי — "Gather the people before Me and I will let them hear My words, דִּי יֵלְפוֹן לְמִרְחֵל קֵרְמֵי — so that they will learn to have fear before Me (וֹפִי אַרְעָא — all the days that they live on the earth, וְיִת בְּנֵיהוֹן יַלְפוֹן — and they also shall teach their children to fear Me."

11. וְקְרֶבְתוּן וְקַמְתוּן בְּשִׁפּוֹלֵי טוּרָא — So you approached and stood at the lower part of the mountain, [20]

19. The awesome sights that occurred at Mount Sinai, described in the verses that follow, were intended to

ensure that the Jewish people gain an everlasting fear of Hashem (see *Alshich*).

20. I.e., the foot of the mountain. Onkelos translates the verse according to its simple meaning. However, the Sages (Shabbos 88a) derive from the literal meaning of a parallel verse in Shemos (19:17) — they stood under the mountain — that Hashem suspended Mount Sinai above the Jewish people and threatened to crush them if they did not accept the Torah. [See Tosafos there הבה כפה for why this was necessary, considering that they had already said אַנְשָשֶׁה וְנִשְׁמָת we shall do and we shall hear.]

^{17.} Onkelos' word תְּחְבְּשֵׁי is a passive verb (אַהְפְּעֵל) literally meaning "you will be caused to forget." Marpei Lashon explains that this form of verb is used because essentially, forgetting is something that happens to a person against his will. A person must therefore expend effort in reviewing his studies, as the Sages derive from our verse, as that special effort will ensure that it will stay in his mind (Avos 3:8; see Rav ad loc.).

^{18.} I.e., Mount Sinai.

וְהָהָר בּעֵר בָּאֵשׁ עַד־לֵב הַשָּׁלֵים חָשֶׁךְ עָנָן וַעְרָפֶל: יב וַיְדַבֵּר וְּהָרָת בַּעֵר בְּאָשָׁתִא עַד צֵית שְׁמִיָּא חֲשׁוֹכָא עֲנָנָא וַאֲמִישְׁתָא: יב וּמַלִּיל יְהָרִים אַתְּם שְׁמְלִים וּתְמוּנָה יְיִ עִּמְכוֹן מִגּוֹ אָשָּׁתָא עַד צֵית שְׁמִיָּא חֲשׁוֹכָא עֲנָנָא וַאֲמִישְׁתָא: יב וּמַלִּיל יְבָרִים אַתְּם שְׁמְעִין וּיְתְּמוֹנָה יְיִנְ עִמְכוֹן מָגוֹ אָשָּׁתִא עַל בְּנִים אַתְּבָם רֹאָים וֹוּלְתְי קוֹל: יג וַיַּגָּד לְכָם אֶת־בְּרִיתוֹ אֲשָׁר צִּנְּה צִיְיִם לִיתִיכוֹן חָזון אֱלָתִי קוֹל: יג וַיַּגָּד לְכָם אֶת־בְּרִיתוֹ אֲשָׂר צִּנְּה בִּיִי פַּמִיד עִשְׂרָת הַדְּבָּרִים וַיִּרְבְּתְבם עַל־שְׁנֵי לְחוֹת אֲבָנִים: מִקּנִים יִּיְרָת הַדְּבָרִים וַיִּיְבְרִים עַל־שְׁנֵי לְחוֹת אֲבָנִים: אַבְנֵים: יִיְבְרִים וַיִּרְתְּבָם עַל־שְׁנֵי לְחוֹת אֲבָנִים: אַבְנֵיִם: יִיְרִבּיוֹ וּיִנִם לְּעֲשׁוֹת עֲשֶׂרָת הַדְּבָרִים וִיִּרְהְבֹּנִין עַל הְּרִין לּיּחֵי אַבְנֵיִא:

*נ״א: ודמות

CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

and the mountain was burning with fire up to the heart of the heavens — darkness, cloud, and fog.

¹² Hashem spoke **to** you from the midst of the fire; you were hearing the sound of words, but you were not seeing a likeness, only a sound. ¹³ He told you of His covenant that He commanded you to observe, the Ten Statements, and He inscribed them on two stone Luchos.

ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

יְטוּרָא בְּעֵר בְּאֶשֶׁתָא עַד צֵית שְׁמֵיָא — and the mountain was burning with fire reaching TOWARD the heavens^[21] — הְשׁוֹבָא — as well as darkness, cloud, and OPAQUE DARKNESS.^[22]

- 12. ימַלִּיל יְיָ עִמְכוֹן מגּוּ אֶשָׁתָא Hashem spoke WITH you [23] from the midst of the fire; קל פּּתְגָמִין אַתּוּן שָׁמְעוּן you were hearing the sound of words, דְמוּ לֵיתֵיכוֹן חָוַן אֱלְהֵן קָלָא but you were not seeing a likeness of any form, only a sound. [24]
- 13. יְחַוּי לְכוֹן יִת קְיָמֵה He told you of His covenant יִּדְ בּקִיד יִתְכוֹן לְמֶעְבַּד that He commanded you to observe, עַשְּׂרָא בִּתְנָמִין namely, the Ten Statements (i.e., Commandments), בְּתָבְנוֹן עַל תְּבִין לוּחֵי אַבְנַיִּא and He inscribed them on two stone Luchos.
- 21. [See above, 1:28 note 50.] The literal meaning of the Hebrew is, "to the heart of the heavens." In Shemos 15:8, the Torah uses a similar term: בְּלֶב, in the heart of the sea, (meaning the center and strongest part of the sea, as Rashi explains there). In that verse, Onkelos translates the term literally בְּלְבָא רְיַמָּא, referring to the main part of the sea. Although Rashi (ibid.) states that our verse likewise refers to the "main part" of the heaven, Onkelos here renders it simply as toward heaven, perhaps to avoid the misconception that Hashem's glory which manifested itself through this fire is limited to a specific part of the heavens.
- 22. Onkelos reads עַרְבֶּל as related to אַפל, dark, as the letters ע and א are interchangeable; the ה is added into the word as well, as in שַׁרְבִּיט (Esther 4:11). עַרְבֶּל is thicker and more opaque than הְשָׁך ordinary darkness (Pas'shegen and Avnei Tziyon; see Onkelos to Shemos 20:18, note 33). Both הְשָׁך and עַרְבֶּל covered Mount Sinai (Rashi, Shemos 20:18).
- 23. The Aramaic expression "spoke with" (עִם) connotes direct and personal communication. Onkelos generally uses it only when referring to Hashem's communications with Moshe, where he says מַלִּיל ה' עִם מֹשֶה, Hashem

spoke "with" Moshe. For Hashem's communications with Aharon, Onkelos says מְמַלִּיל הֹי לְאַתָּרוֹן, Hashem spoke "to" Aharon (e.g., Shemos 6:13, Vayikra 10:8, Bamidbar 18:8). This is either because Hashem spoke to Aharon only indirectly, through Moshe, or because Aharon's prophecy was on a lower, less personal level (R'Avraham ben HaRambam to Shemos ibid.). Nevertheless, in the context of the Giving of the Torah, Onkelos consistently says that Hashem spoke with the Jewish people (מְמַכִּוֹן, with you). This indicates that when giving the Torah, Hashem spoke directly to all the people, and they were elevated to a higher level of prophecy than what prophets other than Moshe normally attain (see Meshech Chochmah, introduction to Shemos).

24. Since Moshe will proceed to warn the Jewish people not to make any image that purports to represent God, he stressed that when they heard Hashem speak, they saw no image — for Hashem has no body or form (see *Malbim*).

[Many editions of Onkelos have the word וּדְמוּת here. However, תְּמוּנָת is the Aramaic translation of תְּמוּנָת, "the likeness of." The Aramaic translation of תְּמוּנָה, "likeness," is קמוּנָה (see Beurei Onkelos; Marpei Lashon).]

יד וְאֹתִי צָנָה יהוה בֶּעְבֶנְא הַיִּהִא לְאַלֶּפָּא יָתְכוֹן קְּמָין וְדִינִין בְּעָבְנָית בָּל־בְּהֵמָה אֲשֶׁר אַתֶּם עִבְּרִים שֻׁמָּה לְרִשְׁתַּה:
 יד וְיָתִי פַּקִּיד יְיָ בְּעָדְנָא הַהִּיא לְאַלֶּפָּא יָתְכוֹן קְּמָין וְדִינִין לְמִירְתַה:
 יו תִּסְמַּמְרוֹן יָתְהוֹן בְּאַרְעָא דִי אַתּוֹן עָבְרִין תַּמָּן לְמִירְתַה:
 יו וְנִשְׁמַרְהָּנֶם מְאָד לְנַפְּשְׁתֵיכֵם בִּי לְא רְאִיתֶם בָּל־רְמְמוֹּלְה בְּאַרִין יַתְּמוֹ בְּל־הְמוֹן בְּלֹ יְיִם עִבְּרִיוֹן בָּלְ דְּמִיּתְם בְּלֹבְיִת זְבָר אוֹ נְקְבָּה בְּמוֹת בְּלֹ יִיָּ עִמְּכוֹן בְּחוֹרֶב מִגוֹן אֲשֶׁרְא וְּמִבְּלוֹן בְּלִין לְנַבְּיִית זְבֶר אוֹ נְקְבָּה:
 יִי עִמְּכוֹן בְּלֵבְי וְבְּלִין צְּלָבְ הְחִוֹן בְּלִבְ הְחִנְיב מְגוֹן הַבְּלִית בָּלְרְא הְמִיתְ בָּלְ צִבְּיוֹן לְנִוֹן צְּלֵב הְיִנְית בָּל בְּנְיִית בְּלְבְעִיר וְבְבְּיִבְּית בְּלְבִיית בְּלְבְיִית בְּלְבְי וְנִישְׁחָת בְּלִוֹן בְּחִבְּית בְּלְבְיִית בְּלְבְיִית בְּלְבְיוֹן אְנִילְתְם בְּבָּיְתְוֹן לְכוֹן צְּלָב וְהְיִהְוֹן בְּתְבְּבְיוֹן לְּבְבִּיוֹת בְּלְבִיית בְּלִייְתְיִם לְבְבָּיוֹת בְּלְבְייִם בְּבְּבְייִם בְּבְּבְייִם בְּבְּבְיית בְּלִייְם אִנְירָא דִּי בְּאָבְייִ בְּבְיּיִית בְּלִייִם אוֹ בְּבְייִם בְּבְּבְיוֹן בְּבְּבְיוֹת בְּבְּיוֹת בְּלִין צְבָּיִית בְּלִיבְיים בְּבִּיתְירִי בְּבְיוֹן בְּבְּיִירְא בְּבִּיוֹת בְּבְייִם בְּבְּיוֹת בְּבְייִים בְּבְּבְייִם בְּבְּבְייִרְא בְּבְּיוֹן בְּשְׁבְּיִירְא דִייִי עִיּנְא דִייִי בְּא בְּבְייִרְא בְּבִּיִית בְּלִייִים בְּבְייִירְא בְּיִירְא בְּיִבְייִם בְּבְּיִירְ בְּבְיִירְיִי בְּבְּיִבְּיוֹי בְּבְיִירְיוֹ בְּבְיִירְוֹן בְּבְּיִירְם בְּבְּיִירְם בְּבְּיוֹין בְּיִירְא בְּבְּיוֹ בְּבְיוֹי בְּבְּיְיבְיוֹ בְּבְיּיבְיוֹם בְּבְיוֹם בְּבְיוֹבְייִיבְּיוֹ בְּבְבְּיוֹ בְּבְּיית בְּבְיוֹי בְּבְּיְבְּיוֹם בְּבְּבְייִיבְיוֹן בְּבְיוֹי בְּבְּיוֹ בְּבְיבְּיוֹ בְּבְיוֹ בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְבְיוֹ בְּבְּיְבְיוֹן בְּבְּיוֹם בְּבְּבְּיוֹם בְּבְּבְיוֹי בְּבְּבְיוֹ בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְיוֹיוֹם בְּבְּבְּעוֹים בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְּיוֹם בְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְּבְיוֹי בְּבְּבְיוֹם בְּבְּבְיוֹם ב

*נ״א: דְמוּת

י"ב־

(יד) וְאֹתִי צְנַה ה׳ בַּעַת הַהָּוֹא לְלַמֵּד אֵתְבֶם. פּוֹרָה טֻבְּעַל פֶּה (נדרים לו.): (טז) סַמֵּל. לוּרָה:

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION -

¹⁴ Hashem commanded me at that time to teach you decrees and judgments, that you shall perform them in the Land to which you cross, to take possession of it. 15 But you should take great care for your souls, for you did not see any likeness on the day Hashem spoke to you at Chorev, from the midst of the fire, 16 lest you act corruptly and make for yourselves a carving, a likeness of any shape; a form of a male or a female; 17 a form of any animal that is on the earth; a form of any winged bird

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

- 14. יְוָתִי פַּקִיד יְיָ בְּעָדָנָא הַהִּיא In addition, Hashem commanded me at that time לְּאֵלָּפָּא יָתְכוֹן קְיָמִין וְדִינִין to teach you STATUTES and judgments, לְמֵעְבַּדְכוֹן יִתְהוֹן בְּאַרְעָא דִי אַתוֹן that you shall perform them in the Land that you are crossing there, to take possession of it.
- 15. וְתִּסְתֵּמְרוֹן לַחֲרָא לְנַפְּשָׁתִּיבוֹן But you should take great care for the sake of protecting your souls from sin; although you heard Hashem's voice, do not take that to mean that Hashem has a physical form, [26] אֵרֵי לָא חֲזֵיתוֹן בָּל דְּמוּ for you did not see any likeness בְּיוֹמָא דְּמַלִּיל יְיָ עִמְכוֹן בְּחֹרֵב מִגוֹ אֶשָׁתָא on the day Hashem spoke to you at Chorev, from the midst of the fire.
- 16. דִּילְמָא הְחַבְּלוּן Accordingly, beware lest you act corruptly תַּעְבָּדוֹן לְכוֹן צְלֵם דְמוּת כָּל צוּרָא and make for yourselves AN IMAGE, דְמוּת דְּכַר אוֹ נַקְבָּא a form of a male or a female;
- 17. דְמוּת כָּל בְּעִירָא דִּי בְאַרְעָא a form of any animal that is on the earth; דְמוּת כָּל צָפַּר גַּדְפָא a form of any winged bird

written text (Gur Aryeh; see also Maskil LeDavid).

26. Elucidation is based on *Ramban*.

27. The Hebrew word פֶּסֶל is related to the verb מסל, sculpt, and thus refers to an "image" that is sculpted or carved [from wood or stone] (see Rashi to Shemos 20:4 and to 7:5 below; Ibn Ezra to Shemos loc cit.). See further, Lechem VeSimlah to Shemos 20:22.

^{25.} That is, in addition to the Written Torah, Hashem instructed Moshe to teach the Jewish people *Torah Shebe'al Peh*, the Oral Tradition, regarding the details of the mitzvos (*Rashi*). The Torah refers to this as something that Hashem commanded Moshe to *teach* the Jewish people orally, as opposed to the Written Torah, which Moshe *gave* to the Jewish people as a

אֲשֶׁר תָּעוּף בַּשָּׁמָיִם: יח תַּבְנִּית כָּל־רֹמֵשׁ בַּאֲדָמָה תַּבְנֵית בִּי בָּאַרָעָא דִּי בְּאַרְעָא דְּמוּת כָּל רְחֲשָׁא דִּי בְאַרְעָא דְּמוּת בָּל רְחֲשָׁא דִּי בְאַרְעָא דְּמוּת שְׁמִיָּא:
שְּׁמִיָּא: מְתַחַת לָאָרֶץ: יש וּפֶּן־תִּשָּׂא עֵינִיךְ
בָּל־דָגָה אֲשֶׁר־בַּמַיִּא מִלְּרַע לְאַרֶץ: יש וְדִילְמָא תִוְקוֹף עֵינִיךְ
בָּל נוּנִי דְי בְמַיָּא מִלְרַע לְאַרְעָא: יש וְדִילְמָא תִוְקוֹף עֵינִיךְ

הַשָּׁמַיְמָה וְּרָאִּיתָ אֶת־הַשָּׁמֶשׁ וְאֶת־הַיָּבֹרח וְאֶת־הַכְּוֹכְבִּים לִשְׁמִיָּא וְתָחֵזִי יָת שִׁמְשָׁא וְיָת סִיהַרָא וְיָת כּּוֹכְבַיָּא בֹּל צָבֶא הַשָּׁמַׂיִם וְנִדַּחִתָּ וְהִשִּׁתַּחֵוְיתַ לַהֵם וַעַבַרִתָּם אֵשֵׁר

ַםٰקַל יִבוֹּנִי אֶׁלְבָּׁיִלֵּ אִלִּם לְכִּלְ נַלֹּתֹּמִים עַּנוּע כָּּלְ-נַיִּאַּמֹיִם נּ כּּלְ חִילֵּי הְּמֹּגֹּא וֹשָּׁמַיִּלּ וְעִּמְּאָי וְעִּמְּאָי וְעִּמְּנִּיּן אָלָים לְכִּלְ, נַוֹּאַפְּיִם נַּעוֹם וֹאַבּּן נִיּנְיּם אַאָּנּי רָּכִּל אַבָּא וִיּאָּמַיִּים וְּנִיּ וְוֹנְיֶּ וְוִישְׁנִּיּוֹוְיִנְיְ כְּוֹיֶם וֹאְבּוֹן וְּנְּיִם אֲאָוּ

ַזִּמִּוּן וֹנָ אֶלְנִינִּ נִּלִיבוּן לְכִּלְ תַּמְמַנָּא שַּׁחוִּע פּֿלְ אֵּמֹנָּא: הַכֹּל דוּוֹדוּ לָּצְרְוֹי, וּ בְּעַרְנִים לְכַלְ נַוֹּאַפְּנִּא שַּׁחוִּע פָּלְ אֵמְּנָא:

(יט) וּפֶּן תִּשָּׂא עֵינֶיךְ. לְהַסְפַּל בַּדָּבָר וְלָחֵת לֵב לִמְעוֹת לֶחֲלֹהוֹת, לֹח מְנָטֶן מִלְּמְעוֹת חַקַרֵיהֶם חֶלָּח בְּדְבְּרֵי אַחֵרִיהָם: אֵשִׁר חַלָּק ה׳. לָהָחִיר לָהֶם (מגילה ט:). דְּבָר אַחֵר, בְּבְלֵיהֶם לְעַרְדָם מִן הַעוֹלָם (עבודה זרה נה). וְכֵן הוּחׁ חוֹמֵר "כִּי

—— CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

that will fly in the heavens; ¹⁸ a form of any creeping creature on the ground; a form of any fish that is in the water under the earth; ¹⁹ and lest you raise your eyes to the heavens and you see the sun, and the moon, and the stars — the entire legion of the heavens — and you will be led far astray and bow to them and worship them, which Hashem, your God, has apportioned to all the peoples under the entire heavens!

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

דִי פְּרַח בַּאֲוֵיר רְקְיעִ שְׁמַיָּא — that FLIES in the AIR below the firmament of the heavens; $^{[28]}$

- 18. יְּמוֹת כָּל רְחֲשָׁא דִּי בְאַרְעָא a form of any creeping creature THAT IS on the ground; יְמוֹת כָּל נוֹנֵי דִי בְּמֵיָא מִלְּרַע a form of any of the fish that ARE in the water under the earth;
- 19. וְדִילְמָא תִּוְקוֹף עֵינִיךְ לְשְׁמֵיִא —and lest you raise your eyes וְתֶחֲוֵי יָת שִׁמְשָׁא וְיָת סִיהֲרָא וְיָת כּוֹּבְבָּיָא —and you see the sun, and the moon, and the stars the entire legion of the heavens וְתִּפְלֵחְנּוּן —and you will STRAY^[29] and bow to them and worship them, דִי וַמִּין יְיִ אֶלָהָךְ יִתְהוֹן לְבל עַמְמֵיָא תְחוֹת בָּל שְׁמֵיִּא when, in fact, these are objects which Hashem, your God, has PREPARED for all the peoples under the entire heavens!

28. Since the term "heaven" generally refers to the higher heavens, Onkelos notes that the birds fly in the sky (the "air") below the heavenly expanse, paraphrasing the verse in *Bereishis* (1:20), which refers to the birds as flying עֵל פְּנֵי רְקִיע הַשָּׁמָים, across the expanse of the firmament of the heavens (see Nesinah LaGer, Lechem VeSimlah). See also Chizkuni.

29. The Hebrew הְּנְדְּחָף has the connotation of straying and becoming "lost," far away from home (see below, 22:1 and 30:4). Alternatively, הְנְּבְּחָת is from the root הוחד meaning, to push [away] (as in Tehillim 36:13); thus, you will stray and be "pushed off" the right path (see Bechor Shor). Or, the Torah uses the term הְנְדְּתְּחָ to convey the consequence of the straying: You will have a downfall, like a person who is shoved and then falls (Rabbeinu Bachya; Ibn Ezra). In any

event, Onkelos renders the term simply as you will stray.

30. Do not be misled into thinking that the celestial bodies have any powers of their own. They are simply objects prepared by Hashem to perform functions for the world.

The verse uses the Hebrew word חָלֵּק, which literally means apportioned or divided. This indicates that Hashem divided up the celestial bodies among the various nations, placing each nation under the spiritual influence of one particular star or constellation (see Ramban; Malbim). Onkelos renders the verse according to its simple meaning: that Hashem prepared the celestial bodies to perform a function for the nations of the world (see Beurei Onkelos).

As to how Hashem prepared these bodies for the

רְאֶתְכֶם לָקַח יהוֹה וַיּוֹצָא אֶתְכֶם מִכְּוּר הַבַּרְזֶל מִמִּצְרֵיִם לְהְיָוֹת בּיִּנִי לְמָהֵנִי - וְאַפֵּק יָתְכוֹן מִכּוּרָא דְפַרְזְלָא מִמִּצְרֵיִם לְמְהֵנִי - וְאַפֵּק יָתְכוֹן מִכּוּרָא דְפַרְזְלָא מִמִּצְרֵיִם לְמְהֵנִי - לְמֶהֵנִי לִדַחַלְמָהּ

לְּוֹ לְעַם נַחֲלֶה כַּיָּוֹם הַזֶּה: כּא וַיְהוָה הִתְאַנַּף־בֶּי עַל־דִּבְרֵיכֶם
לֵה לְעַם אַחֲסָנָא כְּיוֹמָא הָרֵין: כּא וּמִוֹבֶדָםיְיִ הָנָה רְנִּז עֲלִי עַל פִּתְנָמִיכוֹן
וַיִּשְׁבַׁע לְבִלְתִּי עָבְרִי אֶת־הַיַּרְהֵּן וּלְבִלְתִּי־בֹא אֶל־הָאָרֶץ הַטּוֹבָּה
וְקִיִּים בְּּדִיל דְּלָא לְמֶעְבְּרִי יָת יַרְדְּנָא וּבְדִיל דְּלָא לְמִיעַל לְאַרְעָא טָבְתָא
אֲשֶׁר יהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךְ נֹתֵן לְךָּ נַחֲלָה: כּבּ כִּי אֲנֹכִי מֵת בָּאָרֶץ הַוֹּאת
דִי אֵלֶהֶרְ יָהֵב לַךְּ אַחַסְנָא: כּבּ אֵרִי אַנָּא מָאִת בְּאַרֶץ הַדְּאֹת דִּיִי אֵנָי מִיִּי אֵנָהְרְ יִהַב לַּךְ אַחַסְנָא: כּבּ אֵרִי אַנָּא מָאִת בְּאַרְעָא הָּדָא

י"כ

אָנֹבִי מֵת וגו׳ אֵינֶנִּי עבר. מֵחַתַר שְׁמֵת מַהִּיכָן יַעֲבּוֹר, מֻלָּחָר חֲסְרָת וֹמִילְחֹ מִקְרִים וֹמְרָים מִכְּרִים מִכְּרִים מִכְּרִים מִכְּרִים מִכְּרִים פּרִים פּרִים פּרִים קּלָה):

הֶחֶלִיק אֲלָיו בְּשֵינְיו לִמְנֹא שֲוֹנוֹ לְאָלֹחׁ" (תחלים לו, ג): (ב) מְבּוּר.
הוּח בְּלֵי שֶׁמְזַקְקִין בּוֹ אֶת הַאָּהָב: (בא) הַתְּאַבַּף. נִמְמַלֵּחׁ רוֹנֶץ: עַל דִּבְרֵיבֶם. עַל חוֹדוֹמֵיכֶם וְעַל עִסְקִיכֶם: (בב) בִּי

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION -

²⁰ But Hashem has **taken you** and has withdrawn you from the iron crucible, from Egypt, to be a nation of heritage for Him, as this very day.

²¹ Hashem became angry with me because of your matters, and He swore that I would not cross the Yarden and that [I] would not enter the good land that Hashem, your God, gives you as a heritage. ²² For I will die in this land;

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

20. וְיִהְכּוֹן קָרִיב יְיָ לְדַחַלְּתֵּה — But you are different than the other peoples — for Hashem has DRAWN YOU CLOSE TO THE FEAR OF HIM וְאַפַּן יִתְכוֹן מְבּוֹרָא דְפַּרְוֹלָא מִמְצְרֵיִם — and has withdrawn you from the iron crucible, from Egypt, [31] — to be a nation of heritage for Him, as you are this very day. [32]

21. וֹמָן קָּרָם יְיָ הָנָה רְגַו עֲלַי עַל פּּתְגְמֵיכוֹן — THERE WAS ANGER UPON ME FROM BEFORE HASHEM because of your matters, [33] — and He swore that I would not cross the Yarden River וְבְּיִא לְמֵיעַל לְאַרְעָא טָבְתָא — and that I would not enter the good land דִּי יָיָ אֶלָהָךְ יָהַב לָךְ — that Hashem, your God, gives you as a heritage. [34]

22. אַרַע הָדָא הָאָר אָנא מָאִית בָּאַרְעָא הָדָא — For I will die in this land;

nations, Rashi offers two explanations: (1) Hashem prepared the celestial bodies as sources of light for the world. The verse is thus saving that these bodies have no powers of their own, but were created by Hashem to serve the world; accordingly, you should not mistakenly think that they should be worshiped (this explanation is based on Megillah 9b). [Although the celestial bodies provide light for the Jewish people as well, the verse states that they are prepared for the other nations, since the Jewish people are illuminated by an additional source of light, as stated in Yeshayah 60:19: Hashem shall be an eternal light for you (Gur Aryeh).] (2) Hashem prepared the celestial bodies as deities for the other nations, in the sense that He allows them to err and attribute Divine powers to the celestial bodies (this explanation is based on Avodah Zarah 55a).

Onkelos' wording — that Hashem prepared the celestial bodies for the nations — can seemingly fit with

either of these explanations ($Nesinah\ LaGer;\ Beurei\ Onkelos$).

- 31. An iron crucible is a vessel used for smelting gold, to remove its impurities (see *Rashi*). Hashem subjected the Jewish people to the harsh Egyptian exile in order to purge them of their "impurities," their baser character traits, and thus prepare them to receive the Torah (*HaKesav VeHaKabbalah*).
- 32. Since you have such a treasured status as Hashem's heritage, how can you worship the celestial bodies, which are mere servants of Hashem? (see *Bechor Shor*).
- 33. See 3:26, notes 11 and 12.
- 34. Moshe now digressed from his exhortations against idol worship to remind the Jewish people that they should listen to his current reprimand, because he would not be coming with them into Eretz Yisrael and thus could not rebuke them in the future (see *Ramban*).

> הַנא אַל קַנָּא: פ הוא אַל קַנָּא:

בה **כֵּי־תוֹלֻיד בָּנִים וּבְנֵי בָנִים וְנְוֹשַׁנְתֶּם בַּאֲבֶץ וְהִשְּׁחֵתֶּם** בּה אֲבִי תִילְרוּן בְּנִין וּבְנֵי בְנִין וְתִתְעַתְּקוּן בְּאַרְעָא וּתְחַבְּּלוּן

מסכתא דבחודש וו: (בה) וְבוֹשׁבְתָּם. רָמֵז לָהֶס שְׁיְגְלוּ מִמֶּנָה לְסוֹף שְמוֹנֶה מֵאוֹת וַחֲמִשִּׁים וּשְׁפֵים שָׁנָה בְּמִנְין "וְנוֹשַׁנְּסֶם", וְהוּא הַקְדִּים וְהַגְּלָם לִסוֹף שִמוֹנָה מַאוֹת וַחַמִּשִׁים, וְהַקְדִּים שָׁפֵּי שָׁנִים (בג) הְמוּנַת בֹּל. הְמוּנַת כָּל דְּבָר: אֲשֶׁר צִּוְּךְ ה׳. חֲשֶׁר לִּוְּךְ [עָלָיו] שָׁלֹּח לַטֲשׂוֹת: (בד) אֵל קַנָּא. מְקַנֵּח לִנְקוֹם, חׁנפרנמנ"ט בָּלִט"ו, מִתִּחָרָה עַל רוּגוֹוֹ לִהְפַּרָע מִטוֹבְדִי עַבּוֹדָה זַרָה (מכילחת

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION –

I am not crossing the Yarden—but you are crossing and you shall take possession of this good land. ²³ Beware for yourselves lest you forget the covenant of Hashem, your God, that He has sealed with you, and you make for yourselves **a carving** of a likeness of anything, which Hashem, your God, has commanded you. ²⁴ For Hashem, your God—**He** is a consuming fire, a zealous God. ²⁵ When you will bear chil-

dren and grandchildren and you will have become old in the Land, you will act destructively

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED —

בְּרְדְּנָא עָבַר יָת יַרְדְּנָא — I am not crossing the Yarden וְיֵּהְוּן עָבְרִין — but you are crossing הָיָה הָדָא — but you are crossing וְתִירְתוּן יָת אַרְעָא טָבְתָא הָדָא — and you shall take possession of this good land.

23. אָסְהְמָרוּ לְכוֹן — Beware for yourselves דִּילְמָא תַּתְנְשׁוֹן — lest you forget the covenant of Hashem, your God, דִי גְּזֵר עִמְכוֹן — that He has sealed with you, דִּי בְּלֵח דְכוֹן צְלֵם דְמוּת בְּלָא — and you make for yourselves AN IMAGE of a likeness of anything, דִּי בַּקְּדָךְ יִי אֱלְהָךְ יִי אֱלְהָךְ which Hashem, your God, has commanded you not to make.

24. אֲלָהָךְּ מֵימְרֵהּ אֶשָׁא אָכְלָא הוּא — For Hashem, your God
— HIS WORD is a consuming fire; אֵל קָנָא — He is a zealous God. [37]

25. אֲרֵי תִּילְרוּן בְּנִין וּבְנֵי בְנִין — When, in the future, you will bear children אָרֵי תִּילְרוּן בְּאַרְעָא
— and you will have become old in the Land, [88] וּתְחֵבְּלוּן

35. Although Moshe already said *I will die in this land*, he added the words *I am not crossing the Yarden* to indicate that even his bones would not cross; he would be buried in the Transjordan (*Rashi*).

36. To avoid ascribing a physical characteristic to Hashem, Onkelos interpreted the verse as saying that *Hashem's word* — not Hashem Himself — is a consuming fire (*Nesinah LaGer*).

Moshe reminds the Jewish people here how they saw

Hashem's *Shechinah* appear as a consuming fire atop Mount Sinai (*Shemos* 24:17), indicating that Hashem's judgment punishes quickly and fiercely for any disobedience, like an intense fire that spares nothing (see *Ramban*; *Or HaTargum*, from *R' Saadiah Gaon*).

37. With regard to the sin of idolatry, Hashem is zealous to exact retribution and does not forgo punishment (see *Rashi*).

38. I.e., after you have been in Eretz Yisrael a long

ַנְצַשִּׂיתֶם פֶּּסֶל הְמִוּנַת בֹּל נַצֲשִׂיתֶם הָרֵע בְּצִינִי יהוְה־אֱלֹהֶיךְ וְתַעְבְּרוּן צְּלֵם דְמוּת כְּלָא וְתַעְבְּרוּן דְבִישׁ קֵדָם יִיָּ אֶלָהָרְ לְהַרְעִיסְוֹ: בּוּ הַעִידְתִי בָבֶּם הַיֹּוֹם אֶת־הַשָּׁמֵיִם וְאֶת־הָאָּבֶץ בִּי־ לְאַרְנָּנָא כִּוּ אַסְהֵּרִית בְּבוֹן יוֹמָא דִין יָת שְׁמַיָּא וְיָת אַרְעָא אֲרִי קַבְּמוֹהִי:

אָבְד תִּאבֵדוּן מַהֵה מֵעַל הָאָבֶץ אֲשֶׁר אַהֶּם עִבְרִים אֶת־הַיַּיְרְהֵּן מִיבַד מִיבִדוּן בִּפְּרִיעַ מִעַל אַרְעָא דִי אַתּוּן עָבְרִין יָת יַרְדְּנָא שָׁמָּה לְרִשְׁתָּה לֹא־תִאֲרִיכֵן יָמִים עַלֶּיהָ כִּי הִשְּׁמֵּד תִּשְׁמִדְוּן: לְתַפֶּן לְמִירְתַה לָא תוֹרְכוּן יוֹמִין עֲלַהּ אֲרֵי אִשְׁמִּיצָאָה תִּשְׁמֵיצוֹן:

י"נ

לִ"ְוְמֹשַׁנְמֶּס", כְּדֵי שֶׁלֹחׁ יִמְקַיֵּים בָּהֶס "כִּי חָבֹד מּחֹבֵדוּן" (פסוק כו). וְזָהוּ שֶׁבֶּחֲמֵר "זַיִּשְׁקֹד ה' עַל הָרָטָה וַיְבִיחֶׁה טָלֵינוּ כִּי צַדִּיק ה' חֱלֹהֵינוּ" (דניאל ט, יד), צְדָקָה טָשָׂה טָמָנוּ שֶׁמִיבֵר לַהֲבִייִּה שְׁבָים לִפְנִי זְמַנָּה (סנהדרין לח.): (בוֹ) הַעִּידֹתִי בַבָּם. הָנִנִי מַזְמִינִם לָהִיוֹת עַדִים שֶׁהָתְרֵיתִי בַּכָס:

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION -

and make a carving, a likeness of anything, and you will do that which is evil in the eyes of Hashem, your God, to anger Him. ²⁶ I summon the heavens and earth this day to bear witness against you that you will surely perish quickly from upon the Land to which you are crossing the Yarden to take possession of it; you shall not have lengthy days upon it, for you will surely be annihilated.

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

אָלָם דְּמוּת בּלָּא — you will act corruptly and make AN IMAGE a likeness of anything, וְתַעְבְּדוֹן דְּבִישׁ קֵּדֶם יְיִּ — and you will do that which is deemed evil BEFORE Hashem, your God, לְאַרְגָּוָא קֵדְמוֹהֵי — to cause anger BEFORE Him. [39]

עַסְהֵּדִית בְּכוֹן יוֹמָא דֵין יָת שְׁמַיָּא וְיָת אַרְעָא — I summon the heavens and earth this day to bear witness against you [40] אֲבִי מֵיבַד תֵּיבְדוֹן בִּפְּרִיעַ — that you will surely perish quickly בְּעֵל אַרְעָא דִי אַתּוֹן עָבְרִין יָת יַרְדְּנָא לְתַמִּן לְמֵירְתַה — from upon the Land to which you are crossing the Yarden River, to take possession of it; אַבי אַשְׁתֵיצְאָה תִּשְׁתֵיצוֹן עֲלַה — you shall not have lengthy days upon it, אֲבִי אִשְׁתֵּיצָאָה תִּשְׁתֵּיצוֹן — for you will surely be annihilated.

time. "Old" in this context is not the opposite of "young," but the opposite of "new" or "fresh." The Torah refers to a time when the Jewish people will have been in Eretz Yisrael for several generations and forgotten the time when they had no land; they will have forgotten the fact that the Land was a gift from Hashem, granted on the condition that they observe the Torah (*R' S. R. Hirsch*).

39. Onkelos avoids saying that the Jewish people will "make Hashem angry," to avoid ascribing a physical attribute to Hashem.

Hashem did not decree that the Jewish people would definitely sin in the future, for they had free will to choose their fate. These verses can be read either as a warning ("If you corrupt yourselves ... you will surely perish") or as a prophecy ("You will corrupt yourselves ... you will perish quickly"). When the Jewish people eventually sinned and were exiled from the Land, they realized that this passage was

in fact a prophecy; had they overcome the temptation to sin, the verse could have remained a warning (see *Ramban*).

40. The heavens and earth are not witnesses that the Jewish people will perish, as the literal reading of the verse implies. Rather, they are witnesses that Hashem warned the Jewish people of the consequences of sinning (Rashi, as explained by Mizrachi). Hashem chose the heaven and earth as witnesses, since they last forever; whenever the Jewish people sin, these witnesses will be present (see Targum Yonasan; Rashi to 30:19 below).

41. The Aramaic word בְּבְּרִיעָ connotes extreme speed. It is related to the Hebrew term פרע, "disarray" (see Shemos 32:25, Bamidbar 5:18), since acting in haste essentially upends the proper order of things. The term לְּמַבְּרֵעְ backward (or, "out of order"), is similarly related (Lechem VeSimlah to Shemos 32:8). [When the term is used as a verb ("hurry"), Onkelos translates with the Aramaic term אורוי, e.g., Bereishis 18:6.]

בּז וְהַפְּיץ יהוֶה אֶתְכֶם בֶּעַמֵּים וְנִשְׁאַרְתֶּם מְתֵי מִסְפָּר בַּגּוֹיִם בּי וְהַשְּׁתְּאָרוּן עַם דְּמִנָּין בְּעִמְיַא יְתִשְׁתְּאָרוּן עַם דְּמִנָּין בְּעַמְמַיָּא אְתִבֶּר יְיָ יָתְכוֹן בּינִי עַמְמַיָּא וְתִשְׁתְּאָרוּן עַם דְּמִנְיָן בְּעַמְמַיָּא אֲשָׁר יְנַהַגְּ יהוֶה אֶתְכֶם שֲׁפָּה: בּח וְתִפְּלְחוּן תַּמֶּן לְעַמְמַיָּא עוֹבַר יִיָּ יָתְכוֹן לְתַמָּן: בּח וְתִפְּלְחוּן תַּמֶּן לְעַמְמַיָּא עוֹבַר יִיָּ יָתְכוֹן לְתַמָּן: בּח וְתִפְּלְחוּן תַּמֶּן לְעַמְמַיָּא עוֹבַר בִּי יְיָבָּר יִיְּי יָתְכוֹן לְתַמָּן: בּח וְתִפְּלְחוּן פַּפֶּן לְעַמְמֵיָּא עוֹבַר פּּלְחוּן בּּלְתִי טָעְנָתָא

רם"י

(בח) ועבדתם שם אלהים. פתרגומו. משחתם טובדים לעובדיהם פחילו חתם עובדים להם:

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION –

²⁷ Hashem will scatter you in the nations, and you will be left men of number in the nations where Hashem will lead you. ²⁸ There you will serve gods, the handiwork of man, of wood and stone, which do not see, and do not hear, and do not eat, and do not smell.

²⁹ From there you will seek Hashem, your God, and you will find [Him],

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

- 27. יבַדַר יְיָ יָתְכוֹן בֵּינֵי עַמְמֵיָא Hashem will scatter you וֹבְדֵּר וְעָם דְּמִנְיִן AMONG the nations of the world, בּמְנִין עַם דְמִנְיִן and you will be left as a PEOPLE fall number בְּעַמְמֵיִא in the nations where Hashem will lead you.
- 28. וְתְּפְּלְחוּן תַּמָן לְעַמְמִיּא פָּלְחֵי טְעֵוְתָא There you will serve NA-TIONS WHO WORSHIP FALSE GODS, [45] עוֹבֵד יְדֵי אֶנָשָא — which are the handiwork of man, אָעָא וְאַבְּלִי — made of wood and stone, דִי לָא חָזַן וְלָא שָמְעִין — which do not see, and do not hear, בי לָא אָבָלִין וְלָא אָרָחִין — and do not eat, and do not smell.
- 29. וְתִּהְבְּעוֹן מִתַּמְן יָת דַּחַלְּתָּא דַייִ אֱלָהָן From there you will seek to return to the fear of Hashem, [46] your God, וְתַשְׁבָּח
- 42. The Aramaic term בדר parallels the Hebrew word p., scatter, since in Aramaic, ב is often substituted for p., and ד is often substituted for ז (Me'at Tzori, Miluim).
- 43. Onkelos adds the word בֵּינֵי, among [the nations]. Perhaps this indicates that although the Jewish people would be scattered throughout the world, they would remain "among" the nations (in the sense of "between" the nations), not assimilating into the other nations but retaining their unique identity (Beurei Onkelos).
- 44. See above, 2:34 note 45.
- 45. Onkelos generally refers to foreign gods by the derogatory term אָחָטְעַיִּתְעָט, literally, *errors* or *shams*.

Although the verse seems to say that the Jewish people in exile will worship idols, Onkelos maintains that this cannot be its meaning, since the Torah is currently describing the *punishments* of the Jewish people, not their sins (*Derashos HaRan* §9). In addition, the verse that follows states that the Jewish people will seek to return to Hashem from the very place described in our verse, indicating that they did not sink into actual idol worship (*Marpei Lashon*). Therefore, Onkelos explains

that the verse means that the Jewish people will serve idol-worshiping *nations*, which is demeaning and thus a punishment. The reason the Torah refers to this state of affairs as *you will serve [false] gods* is because when the Jewish people serve nations that worship idols, it is as though they are subservient to the idols themselves (*Rashi*).

46. Usually, Onkelos translates the Hebrew term בקיי, seek, with the root בעי. However, that root is often used in the sense of "searching" for something lost, as in the verse [Bereishis 37:16]: אֶת אָּחִי אָנִבִּי מְבַקִּשׁ, It is my brothers that I seek, which Onkelos translates as יַּת אַחִי אָנָא בְּעִי הַ מַרַשְּׁתְּם. Therefore, to avoid the connotation here that Hashem is somehow "lost," Onkelos renders the word הַּרְמִשְּׁתְּם as וּבְּלַשְׁתֶּם, from the root יחוֹבע, which denotes "seeking" in the sense of striving to gain something (the plaintiff in a monetary case is called a חוֹבע, for he strives to gain a sum of money), and adds, the fear of Hashem, so as to say: it is the Jewish people who are lost; they have strayed from Hashem's service and will try to regain their closeness to Hashem (Me'at Tzori, with Miluim).

אָרִי תִּדְרְשֶׁנּוּ בְּכָל-לְבָבְךָ וּבְכָל-נַפְשֶׁרְּ: לּ בַּדְּ וְיַשְׁבְּחֻנָּךְ כַּל אַרִי תִּבְּצִי מִן > בְּכָל לִבָּךְ וֹבְּכָל נַפְשֶׁרְּ: לּ בַּדְ לְרָ וְיַשְׁבְּחֻנָּךְ כֹּל יֵעוֹק > יֵעוֹק >

יוֹ אָדָם עַל אַרָעָא וּלְמִקְצֵה הַשָּׁמֵיִא וְעַר־קְּצֵה הַשָּׁמֵיִם הָאָבֶה אָלּהָרְ אֵלּהָרָ עַר־יהוָה אֶלּהָרְ הַיְּבָרִים הָאָבֶּה בְּאַחֲרִית הַיְּבָּרִים וְשַׁבְּעָ עַר־יהוָה אֶלּהָּרְ וֹמִיָּא הַמְּנְּהְ לִּא יַרְפְּךְּ וְלְא יִשְׁבְּקְנָּךְ וֹמִיָּא הַמְּבָּרְ לְמִן יוֹמָא דִּי אֶלְהָּרְ וִיִּשְׁבְּלָנִרְ לְמִן יוֹמָא דִּי אֶלְהָּרְ וִיְּשְׁבְּלָנִרְ לְמִן יוֹמָא דִּי בְּרָא יִתְנְשִׁי יָת קְנָמָא רַחֲמָנָא יִיְ אֶלְהָּרְ לְמִן יוֹמָא דִּי בְּרָא יִמְנְשִׁי יָת קְנָמָא רַחְנִּרְ לְמָן־הַיִּוֹם אֲשֶׁר בְּרָא יְשְׁבְּלָּרְ לְמִן יוֹמָא דִּי בְּרָא שְׁמִיָּא בַּרְעִי וְיִנְיִים לְאשׁנִיִם בְּאשׁנִים אֲשֶׁר־הָיִוּ לְפָנֶיךְ לְמִן יוֹמָא דִּי בְּרָא שְׁמַיָּא בְּרְמִן יוֹמָא דִּי בְּרָא שְׁמְיָּא וְלְמִקְעָה וְיִנְיִם אֲשֶׁר־הָיִוּ וְלְמִים וְעַר־קְצְבָּה הַשְּׁמָיִים וְעַר־קְצֵה הַשְּׁמָיִים אָשְׁיִים וְעַר־קְצֵבְה הַשְּׁמָיִים וְעַר־קְצֵבְה הַשְּׁמָיִים וְעִר־קְצֵבְה הַשְּמְיִים וְעִר־קְצֵבְה הַשְּׁמָיִים וְעַר־קְצֵבְה הַשְּׁמָיִים וְעַר־קְצֵבְה הַשְּׁמָיִים וְעַר־קְצֵבְה הַשְּׁמָיִים וְעִר־קְצֵבְה הְשְׁמָיִים וְעַר־קִצְבְיה שְׁמִיִּא וּלְבִי שְׁנִים אָבְיּים שְׁלִיאִים וְלְבִים אֲשָׁרְיִים וְּשְׁבְּיִים וְיִיּמָיִי וְיִיּיִים אַבְּיִבְּיִים וְלְבִייִים הְאָבָּהְוּים בְּיִיבְיִים הְיִבְיִים הְבָּבְּיוֹים הְיִבְּיִים הְיִבְּיִים הְיִבְּיִים הְיִבְּיִים הְבִּיְבְיִים הְיִבְּיִים הְבִּיְיִים הְיִבְּיִים הְיִבְּיִים הְיִבְּיִים הְיִבְּיִים הְיִּבְּיִי הְיִבְּיִים הְנְבְּיִבְיִים הְּבָּיִים הְּיִבְּיִים הְיִבְּיִים הְּבְּיִבְיִים הְיִבְּיִים הְיִבְּיִים הְיִבְּיִים הְיִבְּיִים הְּיִבְּיִים הְיִיּבְיִים הְיִבְּיִים הְיִבְּיִים הְבִּיִים הְּבְּיִים הְיִּיִים הְיִים הְעִיים הְנִיים הְנְיִים הְנְיִים הְיִבְּיי הְיִבְּיי הְיבִּי הְיבִּים הְיִים הְיִים הְיבִּיי הְיבִּיי הְיבִּיי הְיבִּיי הְיבִּיי הְיבִּיי הְיבִיי הְיבָּיי הְיבִּיים הְיִיּיִים הְיבְיּים הְיִים הְיבִיים הְיִיּיִים הְיִבְיּים הְיוּים הְיִייִּים הְיִבְיים הְיִּייִים הְיִים הְיוּים הְיבִּיים הְיִּבְייִים הְיִיִּיִים הְיִים הְיִּים הְיִּיִים הְיִּיִים הְיִּיְיִים הְיִּבְיּיִים הְיוֹים הְיִים הְיוֹים הְיוֹים הְיִים הְיִיּבְּיוּים הְיוֹים הְיִיּוֹם הְיִיְ

רק"י

(מלכים־ב ד, כז) פֵּן לָהּ רְפְּיּוֹן, "הֶרֶף מִמֶּנִי" (להלן ט, יד) הְתְרַפֵּה מִמְּנִי: (לב) לְנָמִים רְאשׁבִּים. עַל יָמִים רִאשׁבִּים. וּלְמִקְצֵה הַשְּׁמֵיִם. וְגַם שְׁחַל לְכָל הַבְּרוּאִים אֲשֶׁר מִקְּנֶה אָל קְנֶה, וָהוּ בְּשׁׁנִט, וּמִדְרָשׁוֹ: מִלְמֵּד עַל קוֹמָתוֹ שֵׁל אָדָם שְׁהָיִמָה מִן הָאַרֶן עַד הַשְּׁמִים, (לא) לא יַרְפְּּךּ. מִלְּהַחֲזִיק בְּּךְ בְּיָדִיוּ. וּלְשׁוֹן "לֹח יַרְפְּּךְ" לְשׁוֹן לֹח יַפְּעִיל הוּח, לֹח יִפֵּן לְּדְּ רִפְיוֹן, לֹח יַפְּרִישׁ חוֹמְדְּ מִמְּלְלוֹ. וְכֵן "חֲחַזְמִיו וְלֹח חַרְפָּנוּ" (שיר השירים ג, דו, שֶׁלֹח נִנְקַד אֶרְפָּנּוּ וְבְּסְגּוֹל). כָּל לְשׁוֹן רִפִיוֹן מוּסָב עַל לְשׁוֹן מַפְּעִיל וּמִחְפַּעַל, כְּמוֹ "הַרְפָּה לָהּ"

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION -

if you search after Him with all your heart and with all your soul. ³⁰ When you will be in distress and all these things will befall you, at the end of days, you will return unto Hashem, your God, and listen to His voice. 31 For Hashem, your God, is a merciful God, He will not loosen [His hold on] you and He will not destroy you, and He will not forget the covenant of your forefathers that He swore to them. ³² For, inquire now regarding the early days that preceded you, from the day when God created man on the earth, and from one end of heaven to the other end of heaven:

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

— and you will find it, אֲבִי תִבְעֵי מִן קֶּדָמוֹהִי בְּכָל לִבְּךְ וֹבְכָל נַפְשָׁךְ
 — if you PLEAD BEFORE Him [47] with all your heart and with all your soul.

30. בַּר יֵעוֹק לָּךְ — When you will be in distress וְיַשְּבְּחֻגָּךְ בְּעוֹק לָּךְ — and all these things will befall you, בל בַּתְגָּמִיִּא הָאַלִין — at the end of days, אָלָהָךְ בִייִ אֱלָהָךְ — at the end of Hashem, your God, וּתְקבל — and Accept upon yourselves His word.

31. אַרִי אֱלָהָא רַחֲמָנְא יִיְ אֱלָהָא — For Hashem, your God, is a merciful God, אָרִי יְחַבְּלנְּךְ – לָא יִשְבְּקְנְּךְ וְלָא יְחַבְּלנְּךְ – He will not ABANDON you and He will not destroy you, וְלָא יִתְנְשֵׁי יָת – and He will not forget the covenant of your forefathers – דִי קַיִּים לְהוֹן – that He swore to them.

32. אֲרֵי שְׁאַל בְּעֵן לְיוֹמֵיִא קַדְמָאִי דִּי הְּוֹן קֵּדְמָּא הַר For, inquire now regarding the early days that preceded you, לְמן יוֹמָא – from the day when HASHEM created man on the earth, דּי בְּרָא יְיָ אָדָם עַל אַרְעָא – and regarding everything that exists from one end of heaven to the other

term דרש in reference to Hashem (as in our verse) always refers to prayer.

48. Literally, when it will distress you.

49. According to *Sforno*, "the end of days" refers to the period just before the coming of Mashiach. Daniel

^{47.} In this clause, Onkelos uses the root בעי in the sense of "seeking mercy" or beseeching, as in the phrase (Bereishis 49:22), בְּצְלוֹתִי וּבְּבֶעוּתִי הַבְּעוֹתִי (see Beurei Onkelos; Me'at Tzori, Miluim). See Ramban to Bereishis 25:22, who states that the

הַנְּהְיָּה פַּדְבֶּר הַנָּדוֹל הַיָּה אוֹ הָנִשְׁמֵע פָּמְהוּ: לג הַשְּׁמֵע הַהָּנָה פְּפִתְנָמָא רַבָּא הָרֵין אוֹ הַאִּשְׁהְמַע פְּנְתָהּ: לג הַשְּׁמֵע בְּהָנָה פְּפִתְנָמָא רַבָּא הָרֵין אוֹ הַאִּשְׁהְמַע פְּנְתָהּ: לג הַשְּׁמֵע עָם לְּוֹל אֱלֹהִים מְנַלְּ מִנְּיִלְּאַ בְּיִי שְׁמַעְּתָּא בְּמָא דִי שְׁמַעְתָּא עָמָל מְגוֹ אֶשָּׁתָא בְּמָא דִי שְׁמַעְתָּא עָמָא בְּלְ מִנִּי לְאָתְּגְּלָאָה לְמִפְּרַק לֵּוֹ אֵלְיָהְים נְבְּלְחָת לְוֹ אַתְּיִים וּבְּמְלְחָת לִּוֹ מָקְרָב גּוֹי בְּמָסֹת בְּאֹתֹת וּבְמְלִּים וּבְמְלְחָתְה וִבְּמְלְים וּבְמְלְחָבְיִה גִּוֹי בְּמָסֹת בְּאָתִין וּבְּמְלִים וּבְמְלְחָבְיִה גִּוֹי בְּבָּלְתִים וּבְּמְלְבָא בְּנִים וּבְּמְלְבָּא בְּנִים וּבְמְלְחָבְּיִה מְנִין בּבְּמִים וּבְמְלְחְבָּוֹת וּבְּמִלְּתְ וּבְּמְוֹבְּיִים וּבְמִלְחְבָּיה עִם בְּנִּפִין בְּאָתִין וּבְּמִלְכָּא וּבְמִלְרָבָא בִּיִים מְנִוֹ בְּבָּתִין וּבְּמְלְבָּא בְּנִים וּבְּמִלְרָבְא בְּנִים וּבְּמִלְרָבְא בְּנִים וּבְּמִלְיִם וּבְּבְבָּא בְּנִים מְנִוֹ וּבְּמִלְיִם וּבְּבְבָּא בְּנִים וּבְּבְּנִים וּבְּבְבָּא בְּנִים וּבְּנְבָּא בְּנִין וּבְּבְּנִין וּבְּמְלְיִים וּבְּבְבָּא בְנִים וּבְּבְּנִים וּבְּבְּנִים וּבְּבְּנִים וּבְּבְּנִין בּבְּנִים וּבְּבָּנִין בּבְּמִין בּבְּנִיין וּבְּבְּתִין וּבְּבְּתִין וּבְּבְּתִין וּבְּבְבָּא בְּיִין וּבְּבְּנִיין וּבְּבְּתִין וּבְּבְּתִין וּבְּבְּבִים מִין בִּיִים בְּנִיין וּבְּבְּתִין וּבְּבְּתִין וּבְּבְּתִין וּבְּבְּבִּא בְּיִין בּבְּבְּיִין וּבְּבְּתִין בּבְּבְיִין בּיִין בְּבְּתִין בּיִין בְּבְּבָּיִין בּבְּבְּבִים בְּבִּיִין בְּבְּבְּיִין בְּבְּבְּיִין בּיִיִּיִין בְּבְּבְּיִין בּבְּבְּיִין בּבְּבְּיִין בּבְּבְּיִין בְּבְּבְּיִין בּבְּבְּיִין בּבְּבְיּיִין בּבְּבְּיִין בּבְּבְיִים בּיִים בּבְּיִין בּיִבְּיִין בּיִּבְיּיִים בּּבְּבְּיִים בּבְּבְּיִין בּיּבְיִין בּיּבְיּיִים בּּבְּבְּיִים בּבְּבְיּיִים בּבְּבְּיִים בּבְּיִים בּבְּבְּיִים בּיּבְיּים בּּבְּיִים בּיִיים בּבְּיִים בּיּבְייִים בּבְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִים בּיּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בּיּבְיּים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּבְיּבְּיִים בְּבְיּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִיםּים בְ

רש"י

בְּמַסּת. עַל יְדֵי נְסְיוֹנוֹת הוֹדִיעָם גְּבּוּרוֹמָיו, כְּגוֹן "הְתְּפָּאֵר עָלַי" (שְׁמוֹת ח, ה) אם אוכל לַעֲשׁוֹת כֵּן, הֲרֵי זֶה נְפָּיוֹן: בְּאֹתֹת. בְּסִימִנִים לְהַחֲמִין שָׁהוּא שְׁלוּחוֹ שֶׁל מָקוֹם, כְּגוֹן "מַה זֶה בְּיָדְף" (שם ד, ב): וּבְמוֹת מוּפְלָאוֹת: בָּס נִפְּלָאוֹת: בַּיַם, שַׁנְּאָת "כִּי הַ' נְלָחֶם לָהַם" (שם יד, כה): בִמִּלְחֲמָה. בַּיַּם, שַׁנְּאָמַר "כִּי ה' נְלָחֶם לָהָם" (שם יד, כה):

וְהוּתְ הַשִּׁיעוּר עַנְּמוֹ חֲשֶׁר מִקּנֶּה טֶׁל קָנֶּה (תּגיגה יב.): הֲנְהְיָה בַּבָּבְר הַבָּבְּרוֹל"? הֲשָׁמַע עָם וֹגוי (פסוק לג): (לד) אוֹ הֲנָשָׁה אֱלהִים. הַכִי עָשָׂה נִפִּים שׁוּם חֱלוֹפַּ לָבוֹא לָקַחַת לוֹ גוֹי וגוי. כָּל הַהִי"ן הַנָּלָנוּ מְמִיהוֹת הַן, לְכָךְ לָבוֹא לָקַחַת לוֹ גוֹי וגוי. כָּל הַהִי"ן הַנָּלָנוּ מְמִיהוֹת הַן, לְכָךְ לָכִוֹים הַן בַּחַעַף פַּפִּ"ח: "הַנִּהָיָה", "הַנִּשְׁמַע", "הַנִּפָּה", "הַשְׁמַע":

- CHUMASH TRANSLATION

Has there ever been anything like this great thing or has anything like it been heard? ³³ Has a nation ever heard the voice of God speaking from the midst of the fire as you have heard, and lived? ³⁴ Or has any god ever performed miracles, to come take for himself a nation from amidst a nation, with challenges, with signs, and with wonders, and with war,

ONKELOS ELUCIDATED

end of heaven: הַבְּוֹה כְּפִּתְנָמָא רֵבָּא הָדֵין — Has there ever been anything like this great thing אוֹ הַאִּשְׁתְּמֵע בְּוָתֵה — or has anything like it been heard?^[50]

33. הַשְּׁמֵע עַמָּא — That is, has any other nation ever heard קל — the sound of hashem's word — מִימְרָא דַייָ מְמֵלֵל מִגּוֹ אָשָׁתָא — the sound of hashem's word speaking from the midst of the fire — בְּמָא דִי שְׁמֵעְתָּא אַהְ — and still lived?^[51]

34. אַז נְסִין דִּי עֲבֵד יִיִּ — Or has any nation heard of anything like THE MIRACLES THAT HASHEM PERFORMED^[52] לְאַתְגְּלָאָה — to BECOME REVEALED, שׁ מֵגוֹ עֵם – to REDEEM for Himself a nation from amidst a nation, בְּנִסִין בְּאָתִין וּבְמוֹפְתִין — with MIRACLES, [54] with signs, and with wonders,

prophesied about that period, also calling it *the end of days*, or simply γ_P , *end (Daniel* 12:4, 6, 9, 13). According to *Ramban*, "the end of days" refers to the end of the Babylonian Exile, when Jews would return to Eretz Yisrael and rebuild the Beis HaMikdash.

- 50. Moshe now explains why the Jewish people would be punished so severely for idolatry (verses 26-27) because, as the next few verses describe, they had been privileged to experiences and revelations beyond those of any other nation (*Ramban*).
- 51. The verse makes two points: (1) The Jewish people heard something no other nation ever heard; (2) Even if another nation would have heard such a thing, they surely could not have survived such a degree of revelation, but the Jewish people survived (*Bechor Shor*).
- 52. Elucidation follows Nesinah LaGer: Onkelos understands that this verse is connected to the previous one; the words הֲשָׁמֵע עָם, Has a nation heard, at the beginning of the previous verse, apply to this verse as well: Has any nation heard ... or of anything like the miracles

that Hashem performed for the Jewish people?, etc.

Some editions of Onkelos state אוֹ נְּמַרְ עָבֵר ה', Or [did] Hashem perform miracles. According to these versions, this verse presents a different question: Not "Did any nation hear of the miracles that Hashem performed for the Jewish people?" but rather, "Did Hashem perform miracles for anyone else as He did for the Jewish people?" (Beurei Onkelos).

Rashi, however, maintains that this verse is to be read on its own, and the word אַלֹּהִים refers not to Hashem but to false gods, as follows: "Did any 'god' ever perform miracles to take a nation from amidst a nation, etc." [Even according to Rashi, the verse does not mean "Did any god ever try to take a nation, etc..." As Onkelos understands as well, the word הַּנְּיִם in the verse is related to נוסיו, miracle, and not to ינסיון, test or trial.]

- 53. Hashem does not come or go; He is everywhere at all times. Thus, Onkelos renders the Hebrew term לֶבוֹא, to come, as "to become revealed" (Me'at Tzori).
- 54. Rashi, however, interprets the Hebrew מטת as

וּבְיָד חֲזָקָה וּבְזְרָזע נְטוּיָה וּבְמְוֹרָאֶים גְּדֹלֵים בְּכֹל
וּבִידָא תַקּפְּתָּא וּבִדְרָעָא מְרָמְמָא וּבְּחָזְנִיּזן רַבְּרְבִין בְּכֹל
וּבִידָא תַקּפְתָּא וּבִדְרָעָא מְרָמְמָא וּבְּחָזְנִיּזן רַבְּרְבִין בְּכֹל
וְיִי אֵלְהֵיכֹן בְּמִצְרַיִם לְעִינֵיךְ: לּה אַתְּ
הְיִּאֲלֹהִים לְעִינִיךְ: לּה אַתְּ
הְרְאֲרָ לְלַדְעַת כִּי יהוָה הְוּא הָאֲלֹהִים לֵית עוֹד בַּר מִנְּה:
לּי מִן הַשְּׁמֵיִים הִשְׁמִיעְךְ אֶת־לְּלְוֹ לְיַסְּרֶךְ וְעַל־הָאָרֶץ
לּי מִן שְׁמַיָּא לְמִבַּע אֲרִי יְיָ הִּוּא אֱלְהִים לֵית עוֹד בַּר מִנְּה:
לּי מוֹן הַשְּׁמֵייִם הִשְׁמִיעְךְ אֶת־לְּלְוֹ לְיַסְּרֶרְ וְעַל־הָאָרֶץ
הִיִּאְ אַשְׁמָא מִנּוֹ הְּבָּרָיוֹ שְׁמַעְתָּת מִנְּוֹךְ הָאָשׁרָא מִנּוֹ אָשְׁתָא מִנּוֹ אָשְׁתָא מִנּוֹ אָשְׁתָא: וְבִּבָּרִיוֹ שְׁמַעְתָּא מִנּוֹ אָשָׁתָא: בַּנְתִא וּפִּתְגְמְוֹהִי שְׁמְעָתָא מִנּוֹ אֶשְּׁתָא: אַנְּתִי הִיּנְרָ הָּתְּאַרָּ מִיּמְרָה וְנִילְ הָבְּרָיוֹ שְׁמַעְתָּא מִנּוֹ אָשָׁתָה בִּבְּתָא וּפִּתְגָמוֹהִי שְׁמְעָתָא מִנּוֹ אָשָׁתָא: בַּנְתָא וּפִּתָּגְמוֹהִי שְׁמְעָתָא מִנּוֹ אֵשְׁתָא: מִנְּוֹ הְיִבְּתָא וֹנִיךְ יָת אָשְׁתָה רַבְּתָא וּפִּתְא וּפִּתְגָמוֹהִי שְׁמְעָתָא מִנֹּוֹ אַשְּתָּא מִנֹה רָבְּתָא וּפִּתְא מִנְהִי וְיִת אֶשְׁתָה מִנֹּוֹ בְּבָּתָא וּפִּתְא וּפִּתְא וּבְּתָּתְא מִינְה יִת אָשְׁתָה בְּנִינְיף בְּתָא וּפִּתָא וּפִּתְא וּפִּתְא מִינִרְּה יָת אָשְׁתָה בַּנְאִי בְּּתִּא וּפִּתָא וּפְתָא בְּתִיּתְה שִׁנְהְיִּיּת בְּיִּת אָשְׁתָּה בִּבְּתָא וּבְּתָּא וּבְּרָיוֹ בְּרָיוֹ בְּעָּתְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִּתְיּיִים בְּבְיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִּתְ בְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִיתְינְיִיף בְּיִים בְּנְיוֹיוֹים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיוֹם בְּיִים בְּיִינְיִיוֹים בְּיִיוּים בְּיִינְיוֹים בְּיוֹם בְּיִיבְיוֹים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּיוֹם ב

נ״א: לְעֵינֵיכוּוֹן∗

- רש"י

(לה) הַרְאַתָּ. פְּתַרְגּוּמוֹ "חִּפַּחֲזִיסָחׁ". בְּשָׁנָתֵן הקב"ה אָת דברים רבה ב, לב), וּכְשֵׁם שֶׁקְרֵע אָת הָעֶלִיוֹנִים כְּךְ קַרַע אָת הַעֶּלִיוֹנִים כְּךְ קַרַע אָת הַעָּלִיוֹנִים כְּךְ קַרָע אָת הַעָּלִיוֹנִים כִּךְ הַבְּיִעִים (פּסִיקתּת רבתי פוף פרשה כ; הַפַּחָתּוֹנִים וְרָחׁוּ שֶׁהוּחֹ יְחִידִי, לְּכָּךְ נָחֲמֵר "חַפָּה הָרְחַתְּ וֹלְדַעַתוּ":

——— CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

and with a strong hand, and with an **outstretched** arm, and with great **awesome feats**, such as everything that Hashem, your God, did for you in Egypt before your eyes? ³⁵ You have been shown to know that Hashem, He is the God! There is none beside Him!

³⁶ From heaven He caused you to hear **His voice** in order to **disci- pline** you, and on earth He showed you His great fire, and you heard His words from the midst of the fire,

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

and with war, מְּרֶתְא וּבְּדְרָעָא מְרְמְמָא וּבִּדְרָעָא מַּרְמְמָא וּבִּדְרָעָא בּיִדְא תַּקֶּפְּתָא וּבִּדְרָעָא מְרָמְמָא — and with an uplifted arm, וּבְּיְרְבִין — i — and with great revelations, בֹל דִּי עֲבַד לְכוֹן יִי אֱלָהָכוֹן — such as everything that Hashem, your God, did for you in Egypt before your eyes? [57]

35. אַתְּ אַתַּחְוֵיתָא לְמִדֵּע — You have been shown sights that allow you to know אֲרֵי יִיָ הוּא אֱלֹהִים — that Hashem, He is the God! לֵית עוֹד בַּר מִנְּה — there is none beside Him!

36. מן שְׁמֵיָּא אַשְּׁמְעֶךּ יָת קּל מֵימְבֵה ּלְאַלְּפּוּתְּךְ — From heaven He caused you to hear the sound of his word in order to teach you, אַחְוֹּיְךְ יָת אֶשְׁמֵה רַבְּתָא — and on earth He showed you His great fire, וּפַתְגָמוֹהִי שְׁמֵעְהָא מְגוֹ — and you heard His words from the midst of the fire.

challenges (like מַּפְּה in 6:16 below). This refers to the time when Moshe challenged Pharaoh to ask for a display of Hashem's might that, to Pharaoh's mind, was impossible (see *Shemos* 8:5).

- 55. "With signs" refers to the means by which Moshe proved that Hashem had sent him; "with wonders" refers to the plagues; "and with war" refers to the miracles at the Sea, which the Egyptians characterized (ibid. 14:25) as God waging war against Egypt (*Rashi*; see also note 34 to v. 25 there).
- 56. Onkelos' interpretation of מוֹרָאִים as revelations (or visions) accords with the opinion of the Sages (Sifrei here, cited in the Pesach Haggadah as well), that מוֹרָאִים ְּבִּלִים refers to the vision of the revelation of the Shechinah.

Oteh Or (10:10) suggests that although the literal

meaning of מוֹרָא is awesome deed, Onkelos correctly translates it as revelation, because מוֹרָא refers to an awestruck feeling engendered by a vision (thus מוֹרָא is related to מִּרְאָה, vision), in contrast to מָּרְאָה, which is a feeling of awe in the heart, unconnected to anything seen. See also Siddur Rashi cited in 34:12.

- 57. Onkelos' term לְצִינִיךְ, before your (singular) eyes, is like the verse's לְצִינִיךְ According to some editions, however, Onkelos renders it לְצִינִיכוֹן, your (plural) eyes, which is consistent with the earlier word לְבֶּח/ְלְבוֹן, for you, which addresses the people as a whole.
- 58. This refers to the giving of the Torah, when Hashem opened the seven heavens and showed the Jewish people with absolute clarity that there is no power in the world aside from Hashem (*Rashi*).
- 59. The Hebrew word לְיַּסְרֵךְ (related to מוֹסָר, discipline)

מִנְּךְ מִן קֵנְמִךְ לְאָעָלִּיתָךְ לְמִתֵּן לָךְ יָת אַרְצָהוֹן אַחֲסָנָא כִּיִּוֹם הַאָּבָרִים לְאָעָלִיתִּ לְמִתִּן לָךְ יָת אַבְּהָתִר בְּנִיהוֹן אַחֲסָנָא בִּיִּמִים וְאַפְּקָרְ בִּיְבִים בְּעָבִיהוֹן בַּתְּבִיהוֹן וְאַפְּקָרְ בִּיְבִים בְּעָבִיהוֹן בַּתְבִיהוֹן וְאַפְּקָרְ בִּיְבִים בְּעָבִים וְאָצִּמְים בְּעָבִים לְאַצָּמִים בְּעָבִים וְאָצָמִים בְּבְּנִיוֹ וְתַפִּיפִין בְּבְרָבִין וְתַפִּיפִין בְּבְרָבִין וְתַפִּיפִין בְּבְּבָיִה בְּנְים הַאָּרָבִים בְּעָבִים בַּיְנִם הַאָּרָה בִּיְנִם הַאָּרָה בְּיִבִּים הַאָּרָה בִּיִּבִּים הַאָּרָה בִּיְנִם הַאָּרִה בִּיִּבְים הַאָּרָה בִּיִּבִּים הַאָּרִה בְּבִּים הַאָּרָה בִּיִּבִּים הַאָּבִּים בְּעָבִים בְּעָבִים הַאָּרָה בִּיִּנִם הַאָּרִבּים בִּיִּבְים בִּיְלָה בִּיִּנִם הַאָּרָה בִּיִּבְים בִּיִּבִּים הַאָּה.

רן"י

(תהלים עח, יב; בראשית רבה גב, ב). וְחַל הִּקְמַה עַל שֶׁהְוּכִּיְּסְ בּלְשׁוֹן יָחִיד, שֶׁהָרֵי כְּסָבָּס בִּלְשׁוֹן יָחִיד, "וַיִּבְּחַר בְּוַרְעוֹ חַׁחַרְיו": (לח) מִמְּרְךְּ מִפְּנֶיךְּ הוִיִם בְּדֹלִים וַעֵּלִּוּמִים מִמֶּרָ: בַּיּוֹם הַנָּה. כַּלְשֵׁר חַׁמָּה רוֹחָה הַיּוֹם: בְּדֹלִים וַעֵּלִּוּמִים מִמֶּרָ: בַּיּוֹם הַנָּה. כַּלְשֵׁר חַמָּה רוֹחָה הַיּוֹם: (לז) וְתַחַת בִּי אָהַבּ. וְכָל זֶה פַּחַת חֲשֶׁר חָבָּב: נַיּוֹצְאֲךְּ בְּפָנָיוֹ. כְּחָדֶס הַמַּנְהִיג בְּנוֹ לְפָנִיוֹ, שֶׁנֶּחֲמֵר "וַיִּפְּט מַלְחַךְ הָחֲלֹהִים הַהֹלֵךְ וגוֹ' וַיֵּלֶךְ מַחַחֲרֵיהֶס" (שמות יד, יט). דָּבָר חַׁחֵר, "נִיּוֹלְמְׁךְ בִּפָנִי", בִּפָנִי חֲבוֹתָּיו, כְּמוֹ שַׁצַּחֲמֵר "נַגְּד חֲבוֹתָס עָשָׂה פַלְחׁ"

—— CHUMASH TRANSLATION –

³⁷ in return for that which He loved your forefathers, and He **chose his** offspring after **him**, and took you out **before Himself** with His great strength from Egypt; ³⁸ to drive away from before you nations that are greater and mightier than you, to bring you, to give you their land as an inheritance, as this very day.

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

37. וְחֵלֵף אֲרֵי רְחֵים יָת אֲבָהָתְּן — And Hashem did this all in return for the fact that He loved your forefathers, וְאַתְרְעִי בִּבְּנִיהוֹן בַּתְרֵיהוֹן — and He FAVORED^[60] THEIR offspring after THEM,^[61] וְאַפְּקְרְ בְּמֵימְרֵה בְּחֵילֵה רַבָּא מִמְצְרָיִם — and He took you out with His word^[62] with His great strength from Egypt;

38. לְתָרָכָא עַמְמִין רַבְּרְבִין וְתַּקִיפִין מִנְּךְ מִן קֵדְמָּךְ — to drive away from before you nations that are greater and mightier than you, לְמִתַּן לָךְ — to bring you IN to their land לְמִתַּן לָךְ — and to give you their land as an inheritance, as you see this very day, that you have inherited the lands of Sichon and Og. [63]

can refer to giving discipline either through teaching or through physical punishment (see *Radak*, *Shorashim* סיטר). Onkelos' to teach you implies that the discipline here was given by way of words and teachings — as the verse implies: Hashem taught the Jewish people by having them hear the sound of His word from heaven (see *Me'at Tzori*).

 $Nefesh\ HaGer$ notes that Onkelos renders לְיַסְּרֶךְ as to teach, because any discipline, regardless of its form, is for the ultimate goal of teaching.

60. In instances where the Hebrew term בחר means to choose or select based on objective criteria, Onkelos uses the similar Aramaic term בחר; for example, in the context of Moshe selecting qualified judges (Shemos 18:25; see also there 17:9). However, when the choosing is made based on appeal or attraction (e.g., Bereishis 6:2), or a favoring of a particular person or nation, as in our verse, Onkelos use the term עוד [which is the Aramaic equivalent of ארכות (see Me'at Tzori to 7:6 below).

61. Although the verse refers to the forefathers in the singular (his offspring), Onkelos renders them in the plural (their offspring), to make it clear that the

reference is to all three Patriarchs; the Torah simply uses the singular form to refer to a group, not uncommon in the Torah (see also *Rashi* cited in next note). *Targum Yonasan*, on the other hand, understands that the verse is indeed referring to only one of the forefathers — Yaakov — for it was only Yaakov who had all his offspring chosen by Hashem. Had the Torah said *their offspring*, it would have implied that Yishmael and Eisav were also included in the Jewish people (see *Ibn Ezra*).

62. The literal "before Himself" means that Hashem took the Jewish people out of Egypt as a father walks his son in front of him, to better protect him (*Rashi*). Onkelos renders "with His word," presumably to avoid this physical connotation.

Rashi suggests another meaning to the verse as well — that בְּפָנִיז is referring to the forefathers (the singular of בְּפָנִיז being similar to the earlier phrase יָוֹרָעוֹ אַחַרָיוֹ, see previous note). The events of the Exodus took place before the forefathers, who witnessed the miracles Hashem performed for their descendants (see *Tehillim* 78:12).

63. See Rashi, Rashbam.

הוא ארי אין יַת

אַנא יוֹמִין

נ״א: יפרשׁ∗

מורחה שמש. בּחוֹתוֹ עבר שַבּמוַרַחוֹ שׁל יַרַדּן: מורחה שַׁמַשׁ. לְפִי שָׁהוּת דָבוּק נְקוּדָה רֵי"שׁ בַּחֵטַף. מִוְרַח שׁל שַמָשׁ, מקום זריחת השמש:

(מא) אַז יַבְדִיל. נַמָן לָב לְהִיוֹת חַרֶד לַדְבֶּר שַיַּבְדִּילָם, וְחַׁף על פּי שַׁחָינוַ קוֹלְטוֹת עַד שַׁיַבַּדְלוּ חוֹתוַ שַבַּחָרַן כַּנַעוַ. חַמֵּר משה: מְצָוָה שֶׁחֶפְשָׁר לְקַיִּימָה חֲקַיִּימֵנָה (מכות י.): בַּעֲבֶר הַזַּרְדָן

– CHUMASH TRANSLATION –

³⁹ You shall know this day and take to your heart that Hashem, He is the God — in the heavens above and on the earth below — there is no other. 40 You shall observe His decrees and His commandments that I command you this day, so that it will be good for you and for your children after you, and so that you will live long on the Land that Hashem, your God, gives you, all the days.

⁴¹ At that time, Moshe will set aside three cities on the side of the Yarden, to the east.

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

39. וְתַדֵּע יוֹמָא דֵין וּתְתִיב לְלְבַּךְ — You shall know this day and take to your heart אֵרֵי יִי הוא אֱלֹהִים — that Hashem, He שמיא מלעלא — WHOSE SHECHINAH is the God — Is in the heavens above וְשַׁלִּיט עַל אַרָעָא מִלְרָע — and who REIGNS on the earth below^[64] — there is no other power in the world.

40. וְתְטֵּר יָת קַיַמוֹהִי וְיַת פְּקוֹדוֹהִי — You shall observe His STAT-**UTES and His commandments** דִי אַנָא מִפַּקְדָרְ יוֹמַא דֵין קי יִיטַב לַךְּ וִלְבְנֵיךְ בַּתְרַךְ — so — that I command you this day, that it will be good for you and for your children after you, ארעא — and so that you will live long on the Land די יי אַלַהַךְ יַהֶב לַּךְ — that Hashem your God gives בל יומיא — all the days.

41. בְּכֵן אַפְּרֵשׁ משֵׁה תִּלָת קַרְוִין — At that time, Moshe SET ASIDE [65] three cities בַּעָבָרָא דְיַרְדָנָא מֵרְנַח שִׁמְשָׁא — on

not provide refuge in any event until the other three cities were designated in Eretz Yisrael proper (Makkos 9b). Nevertheless, Moshe said, "The mitzvah that has come into my hand, I will fulfill." [According to some editions, Onkelos renders יפרש, will set aside, reflecting this idea as well.]

Ramban and Sforno note that Moshe specifically chose to perform this mitzvah at this time, following

^{64.} See above, 3:24 note 6.

^{65.} Although the verse uses the future tense, יָבַדִּיל, [Moshe] will set aside, it clearly refers to an event in the past, and thus Onkelos renders אַפַּרָשׁ, he set aside. As for the literal future form, Rashi explains (see Gur Aryeh) that it alludes to Moshe's determination to perform this mitzvah, despite a possible argument that it could be delayed — namely, that the three cities would

מב לָנֶּס שָׁמָה רוֹצִיחַ אֲשֶׁר יִרְצִּח שֶת־רֵעֵּהוּ בִּלְי בַּלְי חַהְּיִא וְהוּא מִּרְעָה לְתַמָּן קָטוֹלְא דִּי יִקְטוֹל יָת חַבְּרֵה בְּלָא מַהְעֵה וְהוּא לְא־שֹֹבֵא לְוֹ מִתְּמְלֹּ יִּשִּלְשָׁם וְנָּס שֶל־אַחֶת מִן־הָעָרִים הָאֵל לְא־שֹבֵא לְוֹ מִתְּמְלֵי וֹמִּדְּקְמוֹהִי וְיֵערוֹק לַחָרָא מִן קְרָנִיָּא הָאִּלִין לָא סְנֵי לַה מֵאִתְמְלֵי וֹמִּדְּקָמוֹהִי וְיֵערוֹק לַחָרָא מִן קְרָנִיָּא הָאִלִין לַחְרָא מִישְׁרָא לְשִׁבְּטָא דִרְאוּבוּן וְיָת רְאַכְּיִם בְּאָרֶץ הַמִּישְׁרָא לְשִׁבְּטָא דִרְאוּבוּן וְיָת רְאַכְיִם בְּאָרֶץ הַמִּישְׁרָא לְשִׁבְּטָא דִרְאוּבוּן וְיָת רְאַמְרֹע בַּבְּלְעָד לְשָׁבְטָא דִרְאוּבוֹן וְיָת רְאַמְרֹת בַּגִּלְעָד לְשָׁבְטָא וְיָת גּוֹלָן בַּבְּלָשֻן לַמְנְשִׁי: מִּדְ וְזְאַת הַתּוֹרְרָה רְאַבְיּי, מִי וְנָאָר לְשָׁבְטָא וְיָת גּוֹלָן בְּבָּלְשֻן לְמְנַשְׁי: מִּדְ וְזְאַת הַתּוֹרְרָה רְשִּבְטָא וְיָת גּוֹלָן בְּבָּלְשֻן לְמְנַשְׁי: מִּדְ וְזָאת הַתּוֹרְרָה רְשִּבְטָא וְיָת גּוֹלָן בְּבָּלְשֻן לְמְנַלְשִׁי: מִּדְ וְיָאת הַתּוֹרְרָה רְשִׁבְטָא שִׁנְת וֹנִת גּוֹלָן בְּבְּלָשְׁן לְמְנְשְׁיִי: מִּי וְנִיּא אוֹרָיְתָא וְיָת גּוֹלָן בְּבְּלְשֻן לְמְנְבְיִיּי וְנִיא אוֹנְית גּוֹלָן בְּבְּנִישְׁוֹ לְשְבְטָא בְּיִלְעִר לְשִׁבְּטָא , וְיָת גּוֹלָן בְּבְּלְשְׁן לְמְנְים הְעִבּטְא וְיִת אוֹרָית וּלְבִי וְשִׁבְּטָא , מִּר וְנִי בְּעָבְיּא וּלְיִנְית וְיִנִּת גּוֹלְן בְּנְבְיִה בְּמִיתְנָן לְשְבְּטָא , מִּר וְנָב בְּעָר וְשִׁבְּטָּא , וְיָת גּוֹלְן בְּבְּבְישׁוֹן לְשִבְּטָא , מִּר וְנָב בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבּי מִי בְּיִים בְּיִיבְּעִיּים בְּיִבְּיִים וְּיִבְּיִים בְּעִבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּעִיּים בְּיִבְּיִים וְּעָבְיּים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּבְּבְּיִים בְיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּבָּבְיּים בְּיִבְּיִים וּיִים בְּיִּן בְּבְּיִים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִבְיּה וּיִיבְתְיּים בְּבְּיִים בְּיִיבְיים בְּיבְּים מִיוּים בְּיִלְיִים בְּיִּבְּיִים בְּיִּבְייִים בְּיִילְייִים בְּיִיבְייִים בְּיִבְּיים בְּיִּבְּיִים בְּיִבְּייִים בְּבְייִים בְּיִילְיִים בְּיִּיְים בְּיִייִּים בְּיִבְּייִים בְּיִייִים בְּיִיּים בְּיִיבְייִים בְּיִיים בְּיִייִים בְּיִיּבְּיים בְּיִייִּים בְּיִיּיִיים בְּיִייִים בְּיִיים בְּיִייִים בְּיִ

רק"י

(מד) וואת התורה. זו שהוא עתיד לסדר אחר פּרָשָה זו:

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

⁴² for a killer to flee there, who kills his fellow without intention, and he does not hate him since yesterday [or] two days ago—then he shall flee to one of these cities and live:
⁴³ Betzer in the wilderness, in the land of the plain, of the Reuvenite; Ramos in the Gilad, of the Gadite; and Golan in the Bashan, of the Menasheh'ite.

⁴⁴ This is the teaching

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED

the side of the Yarden River, to the east. [66]

- 42. לְמֵעְרוֹק לְתַּמְן קְטוֹלָא These cities were designated for a killer to flee there, דְּי יִקְטוֹל יָת חַבְרֵה בְּלָא מַדְּעֵה specifically, one who kills his fellow without intention, וְהוֹא לָא סָנֵי לַה מֵאִתְמֶלִי and he does not hate him [67] since yesterday OR SINCE BEFORE THAT וְיֵעְרוֹק לַחֲרָא מִן קְרְוַיָּא הָאַלֵין וְיִתְקָיָם then he shall flee to one of these cities and live:
- 43. יָת בָּצֶר בְּמַדְבְּאָרַע מֵישְׁרָא The cities are: Betzer in the wilderness, in the land of the plain, לְשִׁבְטָא דְרְאוֹבֵן which is the territory of the TRIBE OF REUVEN; דְּנָת רָאמוֹת בְּגַלְעָר לְשִׁבְטָא דְנָּג Ramos in the Gilad, in the territory of the TRIBE OF GAD; דְּנָת and Golan in MASNAN, [70] in the territory of the TRIBE OF MENASHEH.

44. וְדָא אוֹרְיָתָא — This (i.e., the following passage) is the teaching [71]

his speech about the privilege and obligation to observe Hashem's commandments. He wanted to show the people — by example — the importance of fulfilling even a partial mitzvah. [Verse 44 then leads to the next part of Moshe's speech (beginning with 5:1 below): recounting the mitzvos that Hashem taught the Jewish people at Mount Sinai (*Ramban*).]

- 66. Literally, to the shining of the sun. The east is called אַחָרְיִּחְלְּחֵרְיִּחְ, literally, shining (or, as in this case, the shining of the sun), because that is the direction from which the sun begins to shine in the morning (see Rashi).
- 67. If the killer would have been an enemy of the victim, we would suspect that even if the act seemed unintentional, it might not have been (*Ralbag*). See further, *Makkos* 9b.
- 68. The Hebrew word שִׁלְשׁׁת, from the root שלש, three, means two days ago, i.e., the third day from the present one (Radak, Shorashim שלש). Aramaic lacks an exact translation for this term, and Onkelos renders

this word simply as *and before that* [which, in fact, does not narrowly refer to only two days, but to the entire preceding period (see *Rashi*, *Shemos* 5:7)].

- 69. When one person kills another unintentionally, the victim's relative (called the הַנְּשֵׁל הַנְּיִם, avenger of the blood) has the right to kill the perpetrator. The perpetrator is safe from vengeance only if he flees to a city of refuge, where he is granted protection. The laws of the cities of refuge were described in detail in Bamidbar 35:9-34. 70. This is the Aramaic name for Bashan.
- 71. See *Rashi*. Everything Moshe said since the beginning of *Parashas Devarim* until here words of rebuke and recollection of the Jewish people's travels is prefatory to the main subject of the Book of *Devarim*, which is the teaching of the Torah's laws, beginning with the Ten Commandments. The preface now having concluded, the remaining verses in this chapter introduce the main subject of the Book: *This is the teaching, etc.*; the next chapter begins that subject (see *Ramban to Devarim* 1:1).

'אַל: מה אֵלָה' ישׂראל: קַדַם בני בִּמִפַּקהוֹן בני בַגַּיִא מוּל בית בית בחילתא הכה מחא מז לללך ממצרים: צאתם שׁפת: מַדְנַח

מה) אַלֶּה הָעֵדֹת וגו׳ אֲשֶׁר דִּבֶּר. הֶס הֵס חֲשֶׁר דְּבֶּר בְּצֵאתָם מִמִּצְרָיִם חָזֵר וּלְּנָּחָהּ לָהֶס בְּעַרְבּוֹת מוֹחָב: (מוֹ) חֲשֶׁר בְּעֵבֶר חַיַּרְבִּן שָׁהוּא בַּמִּוְרָח, שֶׁהְעֵבֶר הַשֵּׁרָ בִּי

—— CHUMASH TRANSLATION -

that Moshe placed before the Children of Israel. 45 These are the testimonies, the decrees, and the judgments that Moshe spoke to the Children of Israel, when they left Egypt, 46 at the side of the Yarden, in the valley, opposite Beis Peor, in the land of Sichon, king of the Emorite, who dwells in Cheshbon, whom Moshe and the Children of Israel smote when they went out of Egypt. 47 They took possession of his land and the land of Og the king of the **Bashan**, the two kings of the Emorite, which are on the side of the Yarden, to the east; 48 from Aroer that is by the bank of the Arnon Valley until Mount

— ONKELOS ELUCIDATED —

די סַדֵּר מֹשֶה קָּדֶם בְּנֵי יִשְׂרָאֵל — that Moshe ARRANGED before the Children of Israel. [72]

- 45. אַלַין סָהֶרְוָתָא וּקְיָמֵיָא וְדִינַיָּא These are the testimonies, the STATUTES, and the judgments דִּי מַלִּיל מֹשֶׁה עִם בְּנֵי יִשְּׂרָאֵל that Moshe spoke WITH the Children of Israel, בְּמִפַּקְהוֹן when they left Egypt.
- 46. בְּעִבְרָא דְיַרְדָּנָא Moshe now repeated these matters to the Children of Israel at the eastern side of the Yarden, the Children of Israel at the eastern side of the Yarden, in the valley, opposite Beis Peor, בְּעִרְא דְּסִיחֹן מַלְּכָּא דָאֶמֹרְאָה דִּי יִתֵּב בְּחֶשְׁבּוֹן in the land of Sichon, king of the Emorite, who dwells in Cheshbon, דִי מְחָא מֹשֶׁה whom Moshe and the Children of Israel smote when they went out of Egypt.
- 47. יוִריתוּ יָת אַרְעָה They took possession of [Sichon's] land אַרְעָא דְעוֹג מַלְּבָּא דְמַתְנָן and the land of Og king of MASNAN, הְרֵין מַלְבֵי אֲמִרְאָה the two kings of the Emorite, די בְּעַבְרָא דְיַרְדְּנָא מַדְנַח שִׁמְשָא which are on the side of the Yarden River, to the east.
- 48. מערער די על בּיף נַחָלָא דְאַרְנֹן These lands extend from Aroer that is by the bank of the Arnon Valley

^{72.} Moshe did not simply "place" the laws of the Torah before the Jewish people, as the literal reading of the verse indicates; he *arranged* the laws before them in

such a way that they would be readily understood (see *Rashi, Shemos* 21:1, from *Mechilta*).

^{73.} I.e., who dwelled there until he was defeated.

שִּׂיאָן הָוּא חֶרְמְוֹן: מּטּ וְכָל־הָּצְרָבָׁה צֵבֶר הַיַּרְהֵּן מִוְּלָחָה וְעֻד דְשִׂיאֹן הוּא חֶרְמוֹן: מּטּ וְכָל מִישְׁרָא עִבְרָא דְיַרְדְּנָא לְמַדִּינְחָא וְעַד יָם הָעֲרָבָה תַּחַת אַשְׁרָת הַפִּסְגָּה: פּ

ּפָא דְמֵישְרָא הְּחוֹת *מַשְפַּךְ מֵי רָמְתָא: בּיעי [ה] א**וַיִּקְרָא מֹשֶה๊ אֶל־כָּל־יִשְׂרָאֵל**゚ וַיְּאמֶר אֲלֵהֶׁם שְׁמַע יִשְׂרָ

רביע (רון אַנַּיִּלְנְּתְּ מִשֶּׁה לְכָּל יִשְּׂרָאֵל וַאֲמַר לְהוֹן שְׁמַע יִשְּׂרָאֵל וַאֲמַר לְהוֹן שְׁמַע יִשְׂרָאֵל וַאֲמַר לְהוֹן שְׁמַע יִשְׂרָאֵל וַאֲמַר לְהוֹן שְׁמַע יִשְׂרָאֵל וַאָּמַר לְהוֹן שְׁמַע יִשְׂרָאֵל וַאָּמַר לְהוֹן שְׁמַע יִשְׂרָאֵל יִתְּ הְּנִינִּי הִינִּי הִינִיָּא הִינִיָּא הְנִינִ אֲלָהֵינוּ כָּרָת עִמְּנִוּ וֹיִמְאֹ דִין וֹיִמְשְׁרָוּן לְמֶעְבַּרְהוֹן: בּ יִיָּ אֱלָהֵנִּוּ כָּרָת עִמְנִוּ רְּתָּעְם לְעֲשֹׂתָם: בִּיהוֹןה אֱלִהֵּנִוּ כָּרָת עִמְנִוּ רְּתָּמְי וְיִנִי עִמְּנִיּא בְּיָרִת עַמְנִיּא בְּיָרִת הַוֹּיְאַת בְּרָת יִהוְה אֶּלְהַנָּא בְּיָרִת הַוֹּיְאַת בְּלָת תִּבְּרִת יִהוְה אֶת־הַבְּרָית הַוְּאָת הְרֵית הַוֹּאָת בְּרָת יִהוְה אֶת־הַבְּרָית הַוְּאָת הְרִין בְּלָעשֹׁרְת יִהוְה אֶת־הַבְּרָית הַוְּאָת הְּרֵין בְּלָּע אָבְּהְתָנִיּא בְּרָת יִהוְה אֶת־הַבְּרָית הַוְּיִאת הְרִית בְּרִית בְּחֹרֵב: גּ לָא עִם אֲבָהָתְנִּא בְּּוֹר יִיְי יִת קְיָּמָא הָבִין

*נ״א: מַשְׁפַּךְ מְרָמְתָא

י"בס

(ג) לא אַת אַבֹּתֵינוּ. כָּלְכָּד כַּרַת ה׳ וגו׳, כִּי אִתַּנוּ וגו׳:

——— CHUMASH TRANSLATION

Sion, which is Chermon, ⁴⁹ and the entire Plain, the eastern side of the Yarden, until the Sea of the Plain, below the **outpourings** of the peaks.

5.

¹Moshe called to all of Israel and said to them: Hear, O Israel, the decrees and the ordinances that I speak in your ears today; you shall learn them and be careful to perform them. ² Hashem, our God, sealed a covenant with us at Chorev. ³ Not with our fathers did Hashem seal this covenant,

ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

דשיאן הוא חרמון — until Mount Sion, which is Chermon,[74]

49. וְכָל מֵישְׁרָא עְבְרָא דְיַרְדְּנָא לְמַדִּינְחָא — and include the entire Plain of the eastern side of the Yarden, וְעֵד יַמָּא דְמֵישְׁרָא — until the Sea of the Plain, רְהוֹת מַשְפַּךְ מֵי רָמְתָא — under the WATERFALL of the mountain peaks. [76]

5.

- 1. יְּקְרָא מֹשֶׁה לְּכָל יִשְׂרָאֵל יִשְׁרָאֵל יִשְׂרָאֵל יִשְׁרָאֵל יִשְׁרָאֵל יִשְׁרָאֵל and said to them: וְאָמֵר לְּהוֹן and said to them: דִּינַיָּא יִיִּתְ הְּיָמִיָּא יְיִת הְיָמֵיָא יִיִּת Hear, Israel, the STATUTES and the judgments דִּי that I speak BEFORE YOU today; וְמִשְׁרֵּוֹן יִמְא דֵין and you shall learn them, וְתִילְפוּן יִתְהוֹן and be careful to perform them.
- 2. אָלָהָנָא קְיָם בְּחֹרֵב Hashem, our God, גְּזַר עִמְּנָא קְיָם בְּחֹרֵב sealed a covenant with us at Chorev, that we accept the Torah.[2]
- 3. לָא עם אַבָּהָתָנָא גְּוַר יִיִ יָת קָיָמָא הָדֵין Not with our fathers

^{74.} Mount Chermon had four names: Chermon, Sion, Sirion, and Senir; see 3:9 above, with *Rashi* and note 9. [*Ramban* there states that the true name of the mountain was Sion; the other three names were descriptive titles, alluding to the mountain's characteristics (see cited note).]

^{75.} I.e., the Dead Sea (see above, 3:17).

^{76.} See above, 3:17 note 20.

^{1.} Most of Moshe's audience had not been alive when

the Torah was given, and Moshe thus gathered all the Jews to recount the Ten Commandments to them (see *Rabbeinu Bachya*).

^{2.} Before the Giving of the Torah, Hashem sealed a covenant with the Jewish people, cementing their agreement to accept the Torah, and binding themselves to Hashem as His servants. The covenant is described in *Shemos* 24:3-8. [Alternatively, it is the covenant described in *Shemos* 34:10 ff. (*Or HaChaim*).]

בֵּי אִתָּׁנוּ אֲנַחְנוּ אֵפֶּה פֶּה הַיָּוֹם כָּלֶנוּ חַיִּים: דּ פָּנִים | אֶלָהֵן עִפָּנָא אָנַחְנָא אִלֵּין הָכָא יוֹמָא דִין כָּלֵנָא קַיָּמִין: דּ מַמְּלָל בְּפָנִים דִּבֶּר יהֹנְה עִמָּכֶם בָּהָר מִתְּוֹך הָאֲשׁ: הּ אָנִרְּי עֹמֵר עִם מַמְלָל מַלִּיל יִיָּ עִמְּכוֹן בְּטוּרָא מִגּוֹ אֶשְּׁתָא: הּ אֲנָא הְוֵיתִי ֻ קֵאֵם

בֵּין־יהוָה וּבֵינֵיכֶם בָּעֵת הַהָּוֹא לְהַגִּיד לָכֶם אֶת־דְּבַר יהוָה בֵּין מֵימְרָא וּבֵינֵיכוֹן בְּעִדָּנָא הַהִּיא לְחַנָּאָה לְכוֹן יָת פִּתְגָּמָא דַייָ דיי

י"כן

רבמי כא, ו): (ה) לֵאמר. מוּסָב עַל (לעיל פּסוק ד) "דְּבֶּר ה' עִמֶּכֶס בָּסָר מִתּוֹךְ הָאָשׁ", לֵאמר אָנֹבִי ה׳ וגוי, וְאָנֹבִי עֹמֵד בֵּין ה׳ וּבֵינִיבֶם: (ד) פָּגִים בְּפָגִים. חָמֵר רַבִּי בֶּרֶכְיָה: כָּךְ חָמֵר משָׁה: חַל מּחֹמְרוּ חֲנִי מַמְטָה חָחְכֶס עַל לֹח דְבָּר, כְּדֶרֶךְ שֶׁהַסַּרְסוּר עוֹשֶׁה מַחְמָר לַלּוֹחָחַ, הַרִי הַמוֹכֵר עַנְמִר מִדְבֵּר עָמָכַם (פסיקתח בַּין הַמוֹכֵר עַנְמֵר עָמָכַם (פסיקתח

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

but with us — we, these [who are] here today, all of us alive. ⁴ Face to face Hashem spoke with you on the mountain, from amid the fire — ⁵ I am standing between Hashem and you at that time, to relate the word of Hashem to you,

ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

alone did Hashem seal this covenant, אֶלְהֵן עִמָּנָא — but also with $us^{[3]}$ — אֲנַחְנָא אָלֵין הָכָא יוֹמָא דֵין — we, these people who are here today, בְּלֵנִא קַיִמִין — all of us who are alive.

- 4. מֵמְלֵל עִם מַמְלֶל Hashem spoke with you on the mountain, מגוֹ אֶשֶׁתָא from amid the fire —
- 5. בֵּין מֵימְרָא דַייָ וּבֵינֵיכוֹן l was standing בּין מֵימְרָא דַייָ וּבֵינֵיכוֹן between דוב word of hashem and you בְּעָדָנָא הַהִּיא at that time, to relate the word of Hashem to you, [7]
- 3. See *Rashi* and *Gur Aryeh*. For alternative explanations of the verse, more consistent with its literal reading, see *Ibn Ezra* (second explanation) and *Abarbanel*.
- 4. I.e., directly; there was no intermediary between Hashem and the Jewish people (see *Rashi; Rabbeinu Bachya*). Onkelos does not translate the Hebrew literally (face to face) to avoid ascribing a physical form to Hashem (HaKesav VeHaKabbalah). In addition, Onkelos may mean to stress that "face to face" does not mean that they saw a vision of Hashem, since the verse clearly states, "you were hearing the sound of words, but you were not seeing a likeness, only a sound" (above, 4:12). Rather, it means that they heard the sound of Hashem's word directly.

Onkelos' expression may also allude to the words of *Mechilta* (to *Shemos* 19:25), which states that at the Giving of the Torah, the Jewish people responded to each Commandment they heard from Hashem with affirmative acceptance. Thus, their reciprocal interaction can be referred to as *speech* [responded to] with speech (Beis Aharon).

5. The literal verse, אָנֹכְי עמֵר, I "am" standing, is presumably Moshe employing the present tense to describe a past event (known in English grammar as a "historical present" or "narrative present"). Onkelos simplifies the

- language by rendering the phrase in the past tense. [See, however, *Ibn Ezra's* literal interpretation of the verse in note 7 below.]
- 6. As often when referring to Hashem, Onkelos uses the term "the word of Hashem" to avoid any misconception that Hashem has a "form" that one can stand before. In this case, Onkelos' rendering has the additional connotation that Moshe stood between the word of Hashem and the Jewish people, by relaying Hashem's word to the people (Lechem VeSimlah). If Onkelos merely wanted to avoid anthropomorphism, he would presumably have used the term יְּמֶרָא רָה flory of Hashem (see Marpei Lashon).
- 7. Although, as indicated in the previous verse, Hashem spoke the Ten Commandments directly to the Jewish people without intermediary, the people were able to comprehend only the first two Commandments, אָנֹכִי Alternative two Commandments, לֹא יִהְיָה לְּך The other eight needed to be restated to them by Moshe (see Ramban, second explanation; Chizkuni). Alternatively, our verse refers to the messages that Hashem conveyed to the Jewish people through Moshe in the days leading up to the Giving of the Torah [see Shemos Ch. 19] (Ramban, first explanation).

According to a third approach, our verse refers to Hashem's communications to the Jewish people *following* the giving of the Ten Commandments. This

בֶּי יְרֵאתֶם מִפְּגֵי הָאֵשׁ וְלְא־עֲלִיתֶם בָּהֶר לֵאמְר: ס וּ אָנָגי אָרִי דְחָלְתּוּן מִקֵּדָם אֶשָּׁתָא וְלָא סְלֶקְתּוּן בְּטוּנְא לְמִימָר: טּ אֲנָא יהוָה אֱלֹהֶיְךּ אֲשֶׁר הְוֹצֵאתְיךּ מֵאֶרֶץ מִצְרָיִם מִבֵּית עֲבָדִים: יִי אֱלָהָרְ דִּי אַפַּקְתָּרְ מֵאַרֶץ מִצְרָיִם מִבֵּית עַבְּדוּתָא: ז לֹא־יִהְיָה לְךֶּ אֱלֹהִים אֲחַרָן בַּר מִנִּי: חּ לֹא־תַעֲשֶׂה לְךָּ כֶּּסֶלֹ ז לַא יִהֵא לַךְּ אֱלָהִּ אֶלַהִּ אָחַרָן בַּר מִנִּי: חּ לַא תַעְבֵּד לַךְּ צְּלֵם

29 בצבור קורין בטעם העליון. ראה עמוד°

י"בס

(ז) עַל פָּנָי. בְּכָל מָקוֹס אֲטֶׁר אֲנִי שָׁס, וְזֶהוּ בָּל הָעוֹלָס. דְּבָּר אַחֵר, בָּל וְמֵן שֶׁאֲנִי קַיָּיס (מכילמא מסכמא דבחודש ו). עֲשֶׂרֶת הַדְּבְּרוֹת בבר פרשמיס (שמות כ, א־יד):

—— CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

for you were afraid, because of the fire, and you did not ascend the mountain — saying:

⁶ I am Hashem, your God, Who took you out from the land of Egypt, from the house of slaves.

⁷ There shall not be to you **the gods of others in My presence.**⁸ You shall not make yourself **a carving** [nor]

ONKELOS ELUCIDATED —

אָבִי דְחֶלְתוּן מְקֵּרִם אֶשָּׁרָא — for you were afraid, because of the fire, וְלָא סֶלֶקְתּוּן בְּטוּרָא — and you did not ascend the mountain — לְמִימָר — Hashem spoke with you saying: $^{[9]}$

- 6. אָנָא יִיָּ אֱלְּהָךְ I am Hashem, your God, אָנָא יִיָ אֱלְהָךְ Who took you out from the land of Egypt, מְבֵּית from the house of SLAVERY.[10]
- 7. לָא יְהֵא לָךְּ אֱלָהּ אָחָרִן There shall not be to you another ${
 m GOD}^{[11]}$ פר מִנִּי Other than Me. $^{[12]}$
- 8. לא תַעבֶּד לָךְ צְלֵם You shall not make yourself AN IMAGE^[13]

approach interprets the words אָבֹכִי עמִר, I am standing, literally, and the words בָּעַת הַהוּא as since that time; i.e., I have been standing since that time [of the giving of the Ten Commandments] between Hashem and you (Ibn Ezra). See further below, note 35.

- 8. The reason the Jewish people could not ascend Mount Sinai was not because they were afraid of the fire, but because Hashem had forbidden them to approach the mountain, ordering Moshe to create a series of boundaries to keep the people back (*Shemos* 19:12). Our verse means that in their fear, the people stayed even farther back than they were required (*Ramban*).
- 9. The word לְאמר, saying, does not refer to "you did not ascend the mountain" (which would not make sense). Rather, it refers back to "Hashem spoke to you" in the previous verse. The interposed "I was standing between Hashem and you ..." is a parenthetic statement (Rashi with Mizrachi; see Ramban).
- 10. See below, 6:12 note 15, citing *Rashi* there; see also *Rashi* to *Shemos* 20:2. [In his commentary to our passage, *Rashi* explains only the parts of the Ten Commandment that differ from the account in *Parashas Yisro* (*Shemos* 20:2-14). For the parts that are similar in both accounts, *Rashi* relies on what he wrote in *Parashas Yisro* (see *Rashi* to the next verse).]
- 11. Although the verse refers to "gods" in the plural,

Onkelos translates it in the singular in order to emphasize that it is forbidden to believe in even one other god (*Chalifos Semalos, Shemos* 20:3).

As to why Onkelos does not use the derogatory term עוֹנָי (literally, errors or shams) as he typically does regarding false gods, some explain that he wished to convey that the prohibition refers not only to believing in pagan gods, but also to attributing godly powers to any of Hashem's angels [who are sometimes called מֵּלְבָּיִרִי see Daniel 2:11 with Rashi] (see Me'at Tzori). Alternatively, since Onkelos renders the words מֵּלְבִּיִּרִי in this verse as "other than Me" (see following note), it is not possible to translate the verse as, "There shall not be to you מְּעֵלְ other than Me," as that would be the epitome of blasphemy (Teshuvah MeAhavah, Vol. 2 §220). See further, Parshegen to Shemos 20:3 and Maamarei Pachad Yitzchak, Succos, Maamar 24 (§8-11).

- 12. Onkelos interprets the phrase על פּנִי (literally, in My presence) to mean "other than Me." Rashi, however, interprets it to mean either "wherever I am" (i.e., anywhere in the world, since Hashem's presence is everywhere), or "as long as I exist" (i.e., forever), meaning that this prohibition applies to all generations. For other differences between Onkelos' interpretation of the verse and that of Rashi, see $Shemos\ 20:3$ note 5.
- 13. See above, 4:16 note 27.

*דמוּ תסגוד מצותי [מצותו כ]:

*נ״א: דמוּת

---- CHUMASH TRANSLATION -

any likeness [of] that which is in the heavens above or that which is on the earth below or that which is in the water below the earth. 9 You shall not prostrate yourself to them nor shall you worship them, for I am Hashem, your God — a zealous God, Who assesses the sin of fathers upon children, and upon the third and upon the fourth, for those who hate Me; 10 but Who does kindness for thousands, to those who love Me and to those who observe My commandments.

¹¹ You shall not **take** the Name of Hashem, your God, vain, for Hasheminwill notabsolveone

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

בל דמו — nor any likeness[14] די בשמיא מלעלא — of that which is in the heavens above וְדִי בָאַרְעָא מִלְרָע — or of that which is on the earth below וְדִי בְמֵיָא מִלְרֵע לְאַרְעָא — or of that which is in the water below the earth.

- 9. לא תסגוד להון You shall not prostrate yourself to them ולא תפלחנון — nor shall you worship them, קלָהַף — for I am Hashem, your God — אֵלַהַף — a zealous שָּׁסְעֵר חוֹבֵי אֲבָהָן עֻל בְּנִין מֵרְדִין — Who assesses[15] the SINS of fathers to mete out retribution upon their similarly REBEL-על דַּר תְּלִיתֵי וְעַל דַּר רְבִיעֵי — upon the third LIOUS children, GENERATION and even upon the fourth GENERATION, for those who hate Me, בר משלמין בניא למחטי בתר אבהתהון that is, when the sons continue to sin after their fathers; [16]
- 10. וְעָבֵר טֵיבוּ לְאַלְפֵי דָרִין but Who does kindness for thousands OF GENERATIONS לרחמי ולנטרי פקודי — to those who love Me and to those who observe My commandments.
- 11. לא תימי בּשִׁמָא דַייַ אֵלָהַךְ לְמַגְּנָא You shall not SWEAR BY the Name of Hashem, your God, FOR NOTHING, [17] ארי לא יובי יי — because Hashem will not absolve ית

the verse singles out carved images).

- 15. See Rashi to Taanis 20b ד״ה וסייר and Rabbeinu Chananel to Eruvin 63a. Alternatively: Who visits (see Rashi to Shabbos 12b ד"ה סועד).
- 16. See Rashi to Shemos 20:7 and our notes 9 and 11
- 17. For example, swearing with Hashem's Name that a

^{14.} Based on the parallel verse in Shemos 20:4 (see also Targum Yonasan here). Since פֶּסֶל denotes a carved image, made of wood or stone (see 4:16 note 27), the verse adds בָל תִמוּנָה, any likeness, which includes all images, regardless of the material or method by which they were made (see Ibn Ezra to Shemos loc. cit.; and R' Avraham ben HaRambam there for why

אֲשֶׁר־יִשָּׂא אֶת־שְׁמֻוֹּ לַשְּׁוְא: ס יבּ שְׁמְוֹר אֶת־יָוֹם הַשַּׁבָּת דִּי יֵימִי בִּשְׁמִהּ לְשִׁקְרָא: יבּ טַר יָת יוֹמָא דְשַׁבְּתָא לְּקַדְּשִׁוֹ בִּאֲשֶׁר צִוְּךָּ יהנָה אֱלֹהֶיךְ: יג שֵׁשֶׁת יָמִים תַּעֲבֹד וְעָשֻׂיתָ לְּקַדְשׁוֹתֵה בְּמָא דִי פַּקְּדְרְ יִיָּ אֱלָהָרְ: יג שִׁמָּא יוֹמִין תִּפְּלַח וְתַעְבֵּד בָּל-מְלַאבְהֶּרָ: ידּ וְיוֹם הַשְּׁבִיעִי שַׁבֶּת לֵיהוָה אֱלֹהֶרְ לֹא־תַעֲשֶׂה בָּל עִיבִדְתָּרְ: ידּ וְיוֹמָא שְׁבִיעָאָה שַׁבְּתָא קַּדְם יִיָּ אֱלָהָרְ לָא תַעְבֵּד

אַחַת נְכְפְּבוּוֹ, וּבִּאֶמִישָה אַחַת נִאָמָעוּ וֹראֹם השנה כז.; מכילתא בחדש זו: בַּאֵשִׁר צִּוֹךָ. קוֹדֶם מַפַּן פּוֹרָה, בְּמַרָה (סנהדרין נו:):

(יב) שָׁמוֹר. וּבָרְאֹשׁוֹנוֹת הוּא אוֹמֵר "זְכוֹר" (שמות כ, ח). שְׁגֵיהֶס בדבוּר אחד וּבתיבה אחת נאמרוּ וֹנ"א: פדבוּר אחד נאמרוּ וּבתיבה

---- CHUMASH TRANSLATION -

who takes His Name in vain.

¹² Guard the Shabbos day to sanctify it, as Hashem, your God, has commanded you. ¹³ Six days shall you labor and do all your work; ¹⁴ but the seventh day is Shabbos **for** Hashem, your God; you shall not do ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

- ינימִי בּשְׁמֵה לְשׁקְרָא one who SWEARS BY His Name FALSELY. [18] 12. בי ית יומָא דְשַׁבְּתָא לְקַרְשׁוּתֵה Guard the Shabbos day to sanctify it, [19] בְּקָא יִי אֱלָהָף as Hashem, your God, has commanded you. [20]
- 13. יְּמֵעְבֵּד בָּל Six days shall you labor יְתַעְבֵּד בָּל and do all your work;
- 14. וְיוֹמָא שְׁבִיעָאָה but the seventh day שַׁבְּתָא קָדָם יְיָ אֱלָהָךְ — is Shabbos before Hashem, [21] your God; לא תעבר

wooden object is wood, which is obvious, and thus completely pointless (Rashi, Shemos 20:7, as explained by Mizrachi; Yerushalmi Shevuos 3:8). See following note. 18. For example, that an obviously wooden object is gold. This too is referred to in the verse as אַשְלֹי, in vain, since it is an oath that serves no purpose, in addition to its falsehood (see Yerushalmi ibid.; Divrei David and Be'er BaSadeh to Rashi ibid.). Alternatively, the term אַשְּׁ denotes something that "is not," i.e., it does not exist. This can mean "for nothing" (i.e., without purpose) and it can likewise mean "a lie," since they both reflect something that has no existence (see Radak, Shorashim, אונים).

According to Onkelos, the verse requires explanation: What does it mean, "Do not swear for nothing, because Hashem will not absolve those who swear falsely"? These are two separate things! Chizkuni (to Shemos loc. cit.) explains the meaning as follows: Do not get into the habit of swearing in Hashem's Name for nothing — even if the oath is truthful — since you will then come to swear in His Name falsely, and for that you will not be forgiven (to see also Nefesh HaGer there). For further discussion, see note 13 to Shemos 20:7. 19. While here the Torah states, Guard the Shabbos day, in the first account of the Ten Commandments. in Parashas Yisro, the Torah states, Remember the Shabbos day (Shemos 20:8). Both words — Remember (וַכוֹר) and Guard (שַמוֹר) — were said as a single utterance and heard as a single hearing; that is, Hashem said both words simultaneously and the Jewish people heard both words simultaneously - a miraculous occurrence (Rashi; Shevuos 20b). Each word has a different connotation: Remember the Shabbos day is a

mitzvah-obligation to remember Shabbos by actions such as honoring Shabbos and reciting *Kiddush*. *Guard the Shabbos day* is a mitzvah-prohibition to refrain from forbidden work on Shabbos (see *Shevuos* ibid.: *Ramban*. *Shemos* 20:8).

In Shemos 20:8, Onkelos translates הֲבֵּוֹרְ as הְבָּרִי as וְבֵּוֹרְ literally, be remembering, indicating that the command to remember Shabbos is a continuous action, that is, a person should remember Shabbos not only on the Shabbos day itself, but even during the week, so that if he comes upon something that can be used to honor the Shabbos, he should prepare it for Shabbos (Rashi ad loc.; see our note 14 there). However, although the Torah's word אָבוֹר has the same grammatical form as the word אָבוֹר Onkelos renders שָׁבוֹר simply as שָּׁ מִבּוֹר puard, and not הָבוֹר be guarding. Nesinah LaGer explains that the difference reflects the fact that while remembering the Shabbos can be fulfilled continuously, guarding Shabbos (i.e., refraining from forbidden work) can be fulfilled only on Shabbos itself (see also Lechem VeSimlah).

20. The Torah adds, as Hashem, your God, has commanded you, since the mitzvah of Shabbos had already been taught to the Jewish people before the Giving of the Torah, when they were camped at Marah (Rashi; Shemos 15:25 with Rashi). [It does not mean "as Hashem, your God, had commanded you at Sinai," since Moshe repeated here the Ten Commandments as they were actually spoken at Sinai (Rashi to Sanhedrin 56b באשר צוך).]

21. The phrase "the seventh day is Shabbos for Hashem" might be taken to mean that Hashem has a need for Shabbos. To avoid this misconception, Onkelos clarifies

(טו) וְזַבַרְתַּ בִּי עֲבֵד הַיִּיתַ וגו׳. עַל מָנָת כֵּן פִּדְחֵׁךְ, שַׁפְּהְיֵה לוֹ עַבֶּד וְמִשְׁמוֹר מְלִוֹמָיו:

- CHUMASH TRANSLATION -

any work — you, your son, your daughter, your slave, your maidservant, your ox, your donkey, and your every animal, and your convert in your gates, in order that your slave and your maidservant may rest like you. ¹⁵ And you shall remember that you were a slave in the land of Egypt, and Hashem, your God, has taken you out from there with a strong hand and an outstretched arm; therefore Hashem, your God, has commanded you to observe the Shabbos day. 16 Honor your fatherand your mother,

— ONKELOS ELUCIDATED –

אָתְּ וּבְרָךְּ וּבְרָתְּךְּ וּבְרָתְּךְּ וּבְרָתְּךְּ שְׁיבִיּדָא — you, your son, your daughter, וְעַבְּדָךְ וְאַמְתָךְ — your servant, your maidservant, יְנִילְרָךְ וַחֲמְרָךְּ וְכָל בְּעִירְךְ — your ox, your donkey, and your every animal, יְנִיּוֹרֶךְ דִּי בְּקְרָוְךְ — and your convert who is IN YOUR CITIES, בְּיִלְ דִי יְנִוּחַ עַבְּדָךְ וְאַמְתָךְ בְּוָתָן — in order that your slave and your maidservant may rest like you do.

15. יְתִּדְכֵּר הְנִיתָא בְּאַרְעָא בְּאַרְעָא בְּאַרְעָא בְּאַרְעָא בְּאַרְעָא בְּאַרְעָא בְּאַרְעָא בְּאַרְעָא בְּאַרָא בְּאַרָּא בְּאַרָּא בְּאַרָּא בְּאַרָּא בְּאַרָּא בְּאַרָּא בְּאַרְּ יִיִּ אֶּלְהָּךְ מִתַּמְן — that you were a slave in the land of Egypt, ביִּם בּאַרָּךְ יִי אֶּלְהָךְ מִתַּמְן — and Hashem, your God, has taken you out from there בְּיֵד תַּקּיבְא מְרָרְעָא מְרָמְמָא — with a strong hand and an uplifted arm; על בֵּן בַּקְּרָךְ יִי אֱלְהָךְ — therefore, you are beholden to keep Hashem's commandments, and Hashem, your God, has commanded you בְּמִעְבַּר יִת יוֹמָא דְשַׁבְּתָא — to observe the Shabbos day. בּיֹם

16. יַקר יַת אַבוּך וְיַת אָמֵּך — Honor your father and your mother, [24]

that the seventh day is Shabbos *before* Hashem, meaning that it is for *us* to observe before Hashem.

22. The term בְּשֶׁעְרֶיךְ literally means "in your gates." Cities are referred to as such because cities were generally walled for protection, and their only points of entry was through their gates (Radak, Shorashim, שער, see Mizrachi to 16:18 below).

23. This verse does not mean that the *objective* of keeping Shabbos is to remember that Hashem took us out from slavery, as a simple reading of the verse might imply. Rather, the objective of Shabbos is to be aware that Hashem created the world in six days and rested on the seventh, as stated in the Torah's first account of the Ten Commandments (*Shemos* 20:11). Our verse

is simply an exhortation to keep Shabbos, since we are free only because Hashem freed us and thus are bound to keep His mitzvos (*Rashi*, as explained by *Be'er Mayim Chayim*). See, similarly *Tur*, *Orach Chaim* §271.

According to other Rishonim, however, Shabbos is directly linked with the events of the Exodus. See *Ramban* here; *Rambam*, *Moreh Nevuchim* 2:31; *Sefer HaChinuch*, Mitzvah 32; and lengthy discussion in *Abarbanel* here.

24. This refers to positive acts of honor, such as giving them to eat and to drink, clothing them, and performing other acts of service for them (*Rashi* to *Vayikra* 19:3).

תַּרְאַנֶּר בְּיָר בְּיָך שְׁלֵה וְעַבְּהַ וְאֲמָתהׁ תּוֹרָה וַחֲמָר וֹיְמֶיך וֹיְמֶיך וֹיְמֵיך וֹיְמֵיך וֹיְמֵיך וֹיְמֵיך וּיְמֵיך וֹיְמֵיך וּיְמִיך וְיִמֶיך וְיִמֶיך וּיְמִיך וְיִמֵיך בְּיִיטֵב בְּבְיּל הְיִייִםב בְּרָּ חִיְיִים בְּרָךְ מִעְלְהָיך נֹתֵן לְּךְ עַ הְּיִייִם בְּרָךְ חִיְּמִיך אַשְׁת בִעֶּךְ ס וְלְא תִנְּעָר יִהְנִה וְלָא תִנְּאָרְ ס וְלָא תִנְּעָבְּיִ יִי בְּא תַּחְמֵּר אִשֶּׁת בִעֶּךְ ס וְלָא תַנְּמָעוֹ וְנָא תַּחְמֵּר אִשָּתְר וִנְא תַנְּאָרְ חִינִּי אֲלָהָרְ וְנְאַ תַּחְמֵּר חִינִּי וְּלָא תַנְּאָרְ חִיְּבְיּ וּ וְלָא תִנְּאָרְ חִינִּי וְלָא תַנְּיְבְּיִ וְנִיְ עִּבְרָךְ ס וְלָא תַנְּיְבָּי וְלָא תַנְיְבְּיִ וֹיְנִי אַנְיִּי וְלָא תַנְיְבְּיִ וְיִי וְיִּיְיִ שְׁרְרִוּ וְלָא תַנְּבְּיִּ וְנְיִי שְׁלְרִוּ וְלָא תַנְּבְּיִי וְנְיִי שְׁלְּרָוּ וְיִבְּיִר וְלָא תִנְּעָבְּיוֹ וְעָבְרְּוֹ וְנְבְּיִבְ חִיוֹלְהוֹ וֹיִנְיִם בְּלְרְ עָּבְיִי הְּוְלִיא תִּנְבְּיִי וְנְבְּיִ שְׁרְוֹי וֹיְמִיךְ עַּבְּרְרְ חִוֹּלְיוֹ וְנְבְּיִ תְּלְאַתְ תַנְּבְיְ וְנְבְיִי וְנְבְּיְ תְּנְבְיִי תְּנְבְיִי שְׁרְוֹלְיוֹ וְנְבְיְרְ חִוֹבְּרְוֹי וְנְבְּיִי תְּנְבְיִּ שְׁנִבְּרְ חְנִיְתְּתְוֹ עִבְּרְוֹי וְנְבְּיִי תְּנְבְיִי וְּנְבְּיִי וְנְבְּיִי תְּנְבְיִי וְנְבְּיִי וְיִי מִיוֹן וְנְבְּיִי תְּנְבְיִי וְיִיְיִי שְׁבְּרְוּי וְנְבְּבְּיוֹ וְנְבְּיְתְ תְּנְבְיִי תְּיִי בְּנְּבְּיְ שְׁוֹבְרְוּ וְנְבְבְּהְ וְנְבְּבְּיוֹ וְנְבְבְּיִי וְיִבְּבְּיוֹ וְנְבְבְּיִי וְנְבְּבְּיִי וְנְבְּיִי וְנְבְיִי וְנְבְּיִי וְיִבְּיִים וְּיִיְיִי בְּיְנְבְיִי וְיִנְבְּהְ וְנְבְּיִי תְּיְנְבְיִי תְּיִיְם בְּבְּיִים וְיִבְבְּיִי וְיִבְּיִים וְנְבְּבְיִי וְיִבְּיְתְ וְנְבְּבְּיִים וְיִבְּיִים וְיִבְיְתְ וְיִבְּיְ וְיִבְּיִים וְיִימִיוֹ וְיִנְיִים בְּיוֹ וְנְיְיִבְּיִי וְיְנְיִים בְּיִים וְיִבְּיְ וְיְיִים בְּיִים וְיִינְיִים בְּיוֹי וְיְיִיםּיב וְיוֹיְיוֹים בְּיוֹי וְיְיִיםְיּי וְיְיְיִים בְּיוּי וְיְיִייְי וְיְיִים בְּיוֹי וְיְיִיְיִים בְּיוֹי וְיְיִיםְיוּ וְיִבְּיוֹ וְיִינְיוְ וְיִבְיוֹי וְיִיְיִים בְּיוּי וְיְיִייְי וְיִייְיוֹם בְּיוּי וְיְיִיםּיוּ וְיִבְיוּי וְיִבְיוּי וְיִיְיִיםּיְ וְיוֹיְיִים בְּיוּי וְיְיִייְי וְיְיְיִים בְּיוּיְיוּ וְיִיְיִים בְי

(טז) בַּאֲשֶׁר צִּוְּךָ. חַאף עַל כִּיבּוּד אָב וָחֵס נִלְטַוּוּ בְּמָרָה, (יז) וְלֹא תִנְאָף. חַין לְשׁוֹן נִיחוּף אָלָּח בְּחֵשֶׁת אָוֹן כִיחוּף הַאָּלְח בְּחַשֶּׁת חִים לוֹ חֹק וּמִשְׁפָּט" (שמת טו, כה; סנהדרין שט: תִּתְאַנָּה. "לָח מֵירוֹג" (חונקלום), חַאף הוּח לְשׁוֹן חָמְדָּה, כְּמוֹ

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION -

as Hashem, your God, commanded you, so that your days will be lengthened and so that it will be good for you, upon the Land that Hashem, your God, gives you.

¹⁷ You shall not kill; and you shall not commit adultery; and you shall not steal; and you shall not you shall not utter against your fellow a vain testimony.

¹⁸ And you shall not covet your fellow's wife. And you shall not desire your fellow's house, his field, his slave or his maidservant, his ox or his donkey,

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

בְּקְּדְרְ יְיָ אֱלְהָךְ — as Hashem, your God, commanded you, [25] בְּדִיל דְיוֹרְכוֹן יוֹמִיךְ — so that your days will be lengthened הַּבְּדִיל דְיִוֹיְב לְּךְ — and so that it will be good for you, על אַרְעָא דִי יִי אֱלָהָךְ יָהֵב לְךְ — upon the Land that Hashem, your God, gives you.

17. יְלָא הַקְּטוֹל נְפָּש — You shall not kill a PERSON; יְלָא הַקְטוֹל נְפָּש — and you shall not commit adultery; יְלָא הַסְהֵּד בְּחַבְּרָךְ סְהֵדוֹתָא — and you shall not steal; אַ הַהְרָךְ סְהֵדוֹתָא — and you shall not TESTIFY against your fellow a FALSE testimony. יְפִיּן

18. יְלָא תַּחְמֵּד אָתַּת חַבְּרָף — And you shall not covet your fellow's wife. יְלָא תַרוֹג בֵּית חַבְּרָף — And you shall not desire your fellow's house, ווֹמָמְרָה הַוֹרָה וְחַמְּרָה — his field, his servant or his maidservant, his ox or his donkey,

25. The phrase, as Hashem, your God, commanded you, indicates that the mitzvah of honoring parents, like that of Shabbos, was taught to the Jewish people at Marah (Rashi; see note 22).

26. Onkelos specifies "a person" because the Aramaic word קטל can also refer to killing an animal (Nefesh HaGer, Shemos 20:13) or to cutting down a tree or other vegetation (Marpei Lashon ibid.). However, R' Yeshayah of Trani (Piskei HaRid to Sanhedrin 86a) argues that our version of Onkelos is incorrect; rather, the word שַּבְּי should be moved below, after אָלָא תְגְנוֹב נְפַשׁ should be moved below, after וְלָא תְגְנוֹב נְפַשׁ (ye note 30). 27. The Hebrew term מאף refers specifically to having relations with a married woman (Rashi).

28. This refers specifically to kidnaping (see note 28); the prohibition to steal property is stated in *Vayikra*

19:11 (see *Rashi* to *Shemos* 20:13).

29. The Hebrew word עו (like its English translation, witness) can refer either to the one bearing testimony or to the testimony itself (Rashi to Sotah 2b ייה ממשמע קדה (Rambam, Commentary to the Mishnah, Sotah 1:1). Here it refers to the testimony, which is why Onkelos translates it as יְּהַדְּהַנְּחָא instead of יְּהָהָנָה (HaKesav VeHaKabbalah to 19:18 below).

The parallel verse in Parashas Yisro (Shemos 20:13) forbids giving false (שָׁקֵר) testimony. As Onkelos clarifies, this is the meaning of the term אָשָׁ here as well, since אַשָּׁ, vain, can refer also to something that is devoid of truth, not just to something that is devoid of purpose or content (see Radak cited in note 20 above). [See Ramban for why the Torah used a different term here.]

30. Onkelos' term מָרוֹג, desire, has the same basic

ּוְכַל אֲשֶׁר לְרֵעֶך: ס חמשי ש אֶת־הַדְּבֶרְים הָאֵלֶּה דִּבֶּרְ יִכֹל דִּי לְחַבְּרָךִּ: יש יָת פִּתְנָמַיָּא הָאִלֵּין מַלִּיל יְהוֹה אֶל־כָּל־קְהַלְּכָם בָּהָּר מִתְּוֹךְ הָאֵשׁ הֶעָנֵן וְהָעֲרָפֶּל קּוֹל יְיָ עִם כָּל קְהַלְכוֹן בְּטוּרָא מִגּוֹ אֶשָׁתָא עֲנָנָא וַאֲמִישְׁתָא קֵל בַרְוֹל וְלָא יָסֶף וַיִּכְתְּבִנוּן עַל תְּרֵין לוּחֵי אֲבְנִיִּם וַיִּיְתְּנֶם אֵלְי: בּוַיְהִי בְּשָׁמְעֲכִן אֶת־הַקּוֹל מִתְּוֹךְ הַחֹוֹשֶׁךְ וְהָהָר בֹּעֵר בָּאֲשׁ בּוֹיְהִי בְּשָׁמְעְכוֹן יָת קַלָּא מִגּוֹ חֲשׁוֹכָא וְטוּרָא בָּעַר בְּאֶשׁׁתָא

נ״א: כַּד שִׁמַעֵכוֹן*

רש"י

לְהַפְּסִיקְ, וּמִדַּת הקב"ה אֵינוֹ כֵן, לא הָיָה פּוֹסֵק, וּמִשֶּׁלֹּא הָיָה פּוֹסֵק לֹא הָיָה מוֹסִיף,] כִּי קוֹלוֹ חָזָק וְקַיִּים לְעוֹלָם. דְּבָּר אַחֵר, "לא יָסָף", לא הוֹסִיף לְהַרָּאוֹת בְּאוֹמוֹ פּוּמִבִּי: "נֶסְמָד לְמַרְאֶה" (בראשית ב, ט) דְּמְתַרְגְּמִינָן "דְּמְרַנֵּג לְמֶחֲזִי": (יט) וְלֹא יָסַף. מְתַרְגְּמִינָן "וְלָּא פְּסַק" (סנהדרין יז.). וֹלְפִי שָׁמָדַת בָּשָׂר וָדָס חֵׁינוֹ יָכוֹל לְדַבֵּר כָּל דְבָּרִיו בִּנְשִׁימָה חַׁחַת וְלַרִיךְ

CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

or anything that belongs to your fellow.

19 These words Hashem spoke to your entire congregation on the mountain, from the midst of the fire, the cloud, and the fog, [with] a great voice that did not continue; and He inscribed them on two stone Luchos and gave them to me. 20 It happened that when you heard the voice from the midst of the darkness and the mountain was burning in fire,

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

יבל די לחַבְרָךְ — or anything that belongs to your fellow.

19. יָת בּּלְ קְהַלְּבוֹן יִת These words מַלִּיל יְיָ עִם בָּל קְהַלְּבוֹן — Hashem spoke WITH your entire congregation on the mountain, מְּאָנָא וַאֲמִישְׁתָא — from the midst of the fire, the cloud, and the opaque darkness, [31] — with a great voice that did not STOP; כבּ וְלָא פְּסָק — with a great voice that did not STOP; and He inscribed [these words] on two stone Luchos וְהַבְּנוֹן לִי — and gave them to me.

20. בְּמִשְׁמֵעֲכוֹן יָת קָלָא מִגּוֹ חֲשׁוֹכָא — that when you heard the voice from the midst of the darkness וְטוּרָא בָּעֵר בָּאֵשְׁתָא — and the mountain was

connotation as the term החד, to covet, of the previous clause, as can be seen from the fact that Onkelos translates the phrase הָחְמֶּד לְמֵרְאָה, desirable to the sight (Bereishis 2:9), as הַמְרֵגָּג לְמֶרְאָה (Rashi). Accordingly, although in Parashas Yisro the prohibition against coveting another's possessions was expressed by the words הָלֹא תַּחְמֵּה לֹא תַּחְמֵּה לֹא תַּחְמֵּה לֹא תַּחְמֵּה the two expressions is the same, and they convey the same exact prohibition (Mizrachi). Onkelos uses a different term to translate לֹא תִּתְאַנָּה simply because the verse uses a different term (Me'at Tzori).

According to Rambam (Hilchos Gezeilah 1:9-10), however, coveting and desire are not the same; to covet is to take steps to acquire something that belongs to someone else, while to desire is simply to scheme to acquire it in one's heart. Rambam lists תַחָמִד לֹּא חַמְתַּאָר do not covet, and הַּמְּאַרָּה do not desire, as two distinct prohibitions (Sefer HaMitzvos, Lo Saaseh 265 and 266). He notes (Lo Saaseh 266) that desire leads to coveting, which in turn, leads to theft.

31. See above, 4:11 with note 22.

32. The literal meaning of יְלֹא יֵקוֹ is that did not add or that did not continue (see similarly v. 22 below). Onkelos interprets this to mean that in contrast to people, who need to occasionally stop for breath when speaking, after which they "continue" to speak, Hashem's voice did not pause even for a moment when stating the Ten Commandments. It was thus "a great voice that did not [have to] continue" (Rashi; see also Sanhedrin 17a). Accordingly, Onkelos is not translating the verse literally, but is rather explaining its intent.

Ramban, however, maintains that according to Onkelos, יָסֶיְ means withhold (the word is used this way in Yirmiyah 48:33 and Tehillim 104:29). Onkelos' translation (יְלֵא מְּטָק) also means, which did not withhold, meaning that Hashem's voice resounded with full power, not withholding any might, until He finished all Ten Commandments. [Note that Rashi's explanation that was cited above appears in several editions of Rashi, and is quoted by Ramban. However, many editions omit the explanation and merely cite Onkelos' rendering of יָלֵא מְטַק Accordingly, Rashi may agree that

הא ואמרתון את־כב רבותה

האש היום הזה ראינו כי אַלהֵים אַת תאכלנו רבתא אם ארי נמוּת הינו עוד זמע את־לוֹ יהוה א מוֹספין אַנַחַנא:

אשתא מגוֹ ממלל מימרא דיי שמע

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION –

that you approached me, all the heads of your tribes and your elders.

²¹ And you said, "Behold! Hashem, our God, has shown us His glory and His greatness, and we have heard His voice from the midst of the fire; this day we saw that Hashem speaks to a person and he can live. ²² But now, why should we die when this great fire consumes us? If we continue to hear the voice of Hashem, our God, any longer, we will die! 23 For is there any flesh that has heard the voice of the Living God speaking from the midst of the fire,

וקרבתון לוְתִי – that you approached me, burning in fire, בל רישי שבטיבון וסביבון — all the heads of your tribes and your elders.[33]

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

21. ואַמַרְתוּון — And you said, הא אחזינא יי אלהנא ית יקרה וית רבותה — "Behold! Hashem, our God, has shown us His glory and His greatness,[34] וַיַת קַל מֵימִרָה שָׁמַעְנַא מִגּוֹ אֱשַׁתָא — וַיַּת קַל and we have heard THE SOUND OF HIS WORD from the midst of יוֹמָא הָדֵין חַוֵינָא — this day we saw ארי ממלל יי עם the fire: אַנשָא ווִתְקוִם — that Hashem speaks to a person and he can live. 22. ובען למא נמות — But now, why should we die תֵיכִלנָנָא אֲשָׁתָא רַבְּתָא הָדָא — when this great fire consumes אם מוספין אַנַחנַא למשמע — If we continue to hear עור שימרא דיי אַלהנא עור — the SOUND OF THE WORD of Hashem, our God, any longer, וּמְיִתִין אֵנַחָנָא — we will die!^[35]

23. אַרֵי מַן כָּל בְּשָׁרָא — For is there any person of flesh and blood די שָׁמַע קָל מֵימָרָא דַייָ קּוָמָא — that has heard the SOUND OF THE WORD of the Living God, HASHEM, שתא - speaking from the midst of the fire,

is a literal explanation of ישף, as Rashi in fact indicates in *Bereishis* 38:26 and elsewhere.]

For a homiletic approach of Onkelos' translation לא פָּסֶק, see Shelah cited in Shaarei Aharon.

33. This occurred after the giving of the Ten Commandments (Ramban to v. 24 below; cf. Rambam, Moreh Nevuchim 2:33; Rabbeinu Bachya to Shemos 20:1). See also related discussion at end of note 33 to Shemos 20:18, with sources there.

34. This refers to the visions of fire, and the sounds

of thunder and the shofar that were heard at Mount Sinai (*Ibn Ezra*; see *Shemos* 20:15).

35. The Jewish people assumed that Hashem would transmit the rest of the Torah directly to them, just as He had transmitted the Ten Commandments (Ramban). They thus pleaded with Moshe that although they had miraculously lived through one direct revelation of Hashem, they would surely not survive another one (see *Gra*, cited by *Shaarei Aharon*; Malbim; Haamek Davar).

בָּטְנוּ וַיֵּחִי: בּרְ קְרָב אַתָּה וְּשְׁטָע אֵת כָּל־אֲשֶׁר יאַמֶר יהְרָה בְּטָנֵּנּ וַיִּחִי: בּרְ קְרָב אַתְּ וּשְׁמַע יָת כָּל דִּי יַיִּמֵר יִיְ אֵלְהַנְּא וְאִתְּקְיָם: בּרְ קְרָב אַתְּ וּשְׁמַע יָת כָּל דִּי יִמֵּלּל יִיְ אֵלְהַנָּא וְאַתְּ וְתְּלֵּבְ עִמְּנָּא יָת כָּל דִּי יִמֵּלֵּל יִיְ אֵלְהַנָּא וְאַתְּ וְשְׁמַעְנִּוּ וְעֲשִׂינוּ: בּה וַיִּשְׁמִע יהוֹה אֶלֶי וְ אֶלְהַנָּא עִמְּרְ וּנְּשָׁמַעְנִּוּ וְעָשִׂינוּ יִּנְעָבְי: בּה וּשְׁמִיע קַּדְּם יִיָּ יָת קֵל בְּתְנָמִיכוֹן בְּמַלְּנִתְיוֹ עִמְּי וַיְּאַמֶר יהוֹה אֵלֵייְ שְׁמֵעְבָּוּי יָת קֵל בְּתְבָר: בּוֹ לְנִי דִי יְהֵי וְמִי וֹבְּבְר יִבְּרוֹ אֵלֶּיךְ הֵיטִיבוּ כָּל־אֲשֶׁר בְּתְבָר: בּוֹ לְנִי דִי יְהֵי וְבִּי מִלְּילִי עִמְּר יִיְ לִי שְׁמִיעְבָּרָ בָּל דִיי בְּתְבָר: בּוֹ לְנִי דִּי יְהֵי וְבִּי מְלֵּיך הָבְּרָוֹ אֵלֶּיךְ הֵישִׁיע בָּלְי בְּי בְּתְנִמִי עַמָּא הָבִין דִּי מִלְּרָ בְּלְבְנִיהָוֹן לְּנִי וְלִשְׁמְעִרִי בְּלְּ הִיי בָּל־מִצְלְתִי בָּלְ הִּיִוֹ לְּבָּבְ בְּלְ הִיוֹ לְהָנְיחוֹן לְּהִין לְּהוֹן לְמִיְחַל קְּנִי וְלְשְׁמְר אָת־כָּל־מִצְוֹתָי בָּל יִּמְעָם לְנִבְּיהוֹן לְעָלְם: לְנִים בְּי וְּמִי וְלִבְנִיהוֹן לְעָלְם: לְּעִיבְיהוֹן לְעָלְם: יָּת בָּל פִּנִיי וְלִי וְיִמְב לְהָבְיהוֹן לְעָלְם: לְּעִבְּיהוֹן לְעָלְם: בְּיִים לְּלַבְנִיהוֹן לְעָלְם: בְּלִי וְיִעֵב לְהָם וְלִבְנִיהוֹן לְעָלְם: בְּעִבְּיהוֹן לְעָלְם:

(בד) וְאַתְּ תְּדֵבֵּר אֵלִינוּ. הַפַּשְׁפֶּס אֶת פֹּחִי פִּנְקַבָּה, לְהִתְּקְרֵב אַלָיו מֵאַהֲבָּה, וְכִי לֹא הָיָה יָפֶה לָכֶס לִלְמוֹד מִפִּי שָׁבְּצִּטַעַרְפִּי עֵלֵיכֶס וְרִפִּימֶס אָת יָדִי, כִּי רָאִיתִי שָׁאַינְכֶס חֲרַדִיס בְּבּרִיס הַבְּרָה וְלֹא לִלְמוֹד מִמָּנִי:

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

as we have, and lived? ²⁴ You should approach and hear all that Hashem, our God, will say, and you should speak to us all that Hashem, our God, will speak to you — then we shall hear and we shall do."

²⁵ Hashem heard the sound of your words when you spoke to me, and Hashem said to me, "I heard the sound of the words of this people, which they have spoken to you; they did well in all that they spoke. ²⁶ Who would grant that this heart of theirs would remain with them, to fear Me and observe all My commandments all the days, so that it may be good for them and for their children forever!

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED

בּוְתָנָא — as we have, וְאָתְקַיִם — and lived?

עָת בָּל דִּי — You should approach and hear יָת בָּל דִּי — all that Hashem, our God, will say, וְאַהְ — and then you should speak WITH us יַת בָּל דִי — all that Hashem, our God, will speak WITH you — יְמֵלֵל יִיְ אֱלָהָנָא עִמְּךְ — then we shall ACCEPT his commands and we shall do them."

עמי קל פּתְגָמִיכּוֹן (יִי יָת קל פּתְגָמִיכּוֹן (יִי יָת קל פּתְגָמִיכּוֹן (עמִי — The sound of your words was heard before Hashem, בְּמַלְלוּתְכּוֹן עִמִּי — when you spoke with me, וְאָמֵר יִי לִי — and Hashem said to me, יוָ מָא הָבִין — "It is heard before me, the sound of the words of this people, דִּי מֵלִילוּ עִמָּךְ — "די מֵלִילוּ עִמָּךְ — they were correct in all that they spoke.

26. לְנִי דִּי יְהֵי לְבָּא הָבִין לְהוֹן — IF ONLY הוּ this heart (i.e., their current feelings) would remain with them, לְמִרְחֵל קָרְמֵי — thereby causing them to have fear BEFORE Me וּלְמִעַר יָת בָּל — and observe all My commandments for all the days, בְּרִיטַב לְהוֹן וְלִבְנִיהוֹן לְעָלָם — so that it may be good for them and for their children forever!

^{36.} Onkelos clarifies the idiomatic מִי יָתַּן, who would grant, by using the common Aramaic term לָנִי if only (a variation of הָלְנִאי).

בּז לֵךְ אֱמָר לָהֶם שָׁוּבוּ לְכֵּם לְאָהֲכֵים: בּח וְאַתָּ פֹּה עֲמָד עִפְּּדִי בּז *אֱזִיל אֱמֵר לְהוֹן תִּוּבּוּ לְכוֹן לְמִשְׁבְּנִיכוֹן: כּח וְאַתְּ הָכָּא קּוּם קֵּדְּמֵי נְאֲדַבְּרָה אֵלֶיךְ אָמֶר לְהוֹן תִּוּבּוּ לְכוֹן לְמִשְׁבְּנִיכוֹן: כּח וְאַתְּ הָכָּא קּוּם קֵדְמֵי תַּלְפִּנוּן וְיַעְפְּּדִין בְּאַרְעָא דִּי אֲנָה יְהוָה אֶלְהֵיכֵם אֶרְכֶב לְרִשְׁתָּה: כּט וִּשְׁמַרְתָּח תַּלְפִּנוֹן וְיַעְפְּדוֹן בְּאַרְעָא דִּי אֲנָה יְהוָה אֶלְהֵיכֵם אֶרְכֶב לְא תַסְרוּ יָמִין תַּלְפִּנוֹן וְיַעְפְּדוֹן בְּאַרְעָא דִּי אֲנָה יְהוָה אֱלְהֵיכֵם אֶרְכֶב לְא תַסְרוּ יָמִין תַּלְפְּנוֹן וְיַעְבְּר בְּבָּל אָרְחָא דִּי פַּפְּיִר יִיְ אֱלְהֵיכִם אֶרְכֶב לְא תַסְרוּ יְמִילְ הַשְׁמָאלָא: לּ בְּכָל הַהָּיְרָךְ אֲשֶׁר צִנְּה יְהוָה אֱלְהֵיכֵם אֶרְכֶּם לְא תַסְרוּ יְמִילְ וּשְׂמָאלָא: לּ בְּכָל הָהָּיִם וְתִּיְבְתָּה יִינִי אֱלְהֵכוֹן יִתְּכוֹן לָא תִסְטוֹן יַמִּינָא וּשְׂמָאלָא: לּ בְּכָל הָהָּיִם וְתְּבוֹּן וְתִיבוּ לְכֵּם וְהָאֲרָוֹן יִיִּמִין הָתְּכוֹן יִתְּכוֹן הָתְּהִיוֹ וּשְׂמָאלָא: לּ בְּכָל הָהָּיִם וְּהָאָרָן הְיִיבוּ לְכִים וְהָאֲרָרוֹן וְתִּיְרִם בְּבְּיִית וְיִישְׁרָּ בְּלָב וְנְהְוֹיב לְכֶבֶם וְהָאֲבְירוֹן וְיִיבּנוֹי לְבִיתוֹן וְתִּבּוּ לְבָּיִילְ אֲלְעִיר בְּבָּבְּיי וְיִים בְּבֹּיוֹ וְיִיבְּיוֹב לְבָה וְנִבְּיוֹן וְתְּבִּי לְבָּבוֹין וְיִיבְּיוֹב לְבָּב וְבְּבָּית וְיִיבְיּה לְבִיּיוֹם וְבִים בְּבְּבָּי בְּבָּיוֹי וְיִישְׁב לְכוֹן וְתְּהָבוּ וְנִישְׁב לְכוֹן וְתִּבּוּ בְּבְּבְיים וְבְּבְּבְּיִי וְיִישְׁב לְכוֹן וְתְּנְבוּוּ בְּאָבְיים וְתְבִּיּי בְּיִי בְּבָּיִים וְבְּבָּבוֹין בְּבְּבְיּים בְּבְּבְים בְּיִבְיּים בְּיִבְּיִים וְבְּבְּיִים בְּבְּבְּיִים וְנְתִיּים בְּבִייוֹ וְיִינִים בְּבִים וְבְּבְּבְיוֹם וְנִייִים בְּבִיוֹן וְיִישְׁבּ לְּבוֹן וְיִילְּבִי בְּבְיוֹי וְיִישְׁבְּבְיּב בְּבְיל אָנְים וְּנִיוֹן וְיִישְׁבְּבְיּבְיוֹ בְּבְּבְים וְיִבְּבְּבְיבוּ וּיִים בְּבְּבְיוֹ בְּבְּבְיוֹ וְיִיבְּיִי בְּבְּיִי בְּיִים וְּבְּבְיוֹ וּיִים בְּבְּבְּבְיוֹ וְיִיוֹים בְּיִבְּיִי בְּבְּיוֹ וְיִים בְּבְיבְּיוּי בְּבִיים בְּבְיוֹים וּיִבְּיִים בְּבְּבְיוֹם וּיִים וְיִבְּבְּיִים בְּבְּבְּבְּיִים בִּיִים וּיִי

*נ״א: אזל

- 27. אֱזֵיל אֱמַר לְהוֹן Go say to them, תּובוּ לְכוֹן לְמַשְׁבְּנֵיכוֹן "Return to your tents."
- 28. יְאַתְּ הָכָּא קּוֹם קָּדְמֵי But as for you, stand here before Me^[38] שְׁמֵלֵל עִמְּךְ and I shall speak WITH you יִּת the entire commandment, and the STATUTES and the judgments that you shall teach them יְיַעְבְּדוּן and they shall perform them בְּאַרְעָא דִּי in the Land that I give them, to take possession of it."
- 29. וְתִּשְׁרוּן לְמֶעְבֵּד You shall be careful to act בְּמָא דִי פַּקִּיד as Hashem, your God, commanded you, יְיָ אֱלְהֵכוֹן יַתְּכוֹן you shall not stray to the right or left.[39]
- 30. בְּכָל אָרְחָא דִּי פַקּיד יְיָ אֱלְהֵכוֹן יִתְכוֹן תְּהָכוּן הָהָכוּן בְּלָל אָרְחָא דִּי פַקּיד יְיָ אֱלָהֲכוֹן יִתְכוֹן הְהָכוּן Rather, on the entire way that Hashem, your God, commanded you shall you go, בְּדִיל דְּתֵיחוֹן וְיִיטֵב לְכוֹן so that you will live and it will be good for you, וְתוֹרְכוּן יוֹמִין בְּאַרְעָא דִּי תִירְתוּן and you will prolong your days in the Land of which you will take possession.

38. The verse says, "stand here *with* Me," but Onkelos respectfully renders it "stand here *before* Me."

Although Moshe was already standing before Hashem, the expression stand here before Me implies a command, a new instruction. That is, Moshe should return to the people with Hashem's reply and then return to Hashem and remain there (see Ibn Ezra). If Hashem had meant that Moshe should simply remain on the mountain without returning to the people in the interim, Onkelos would have rendered it, הָּנֵי קָאֵים בֶּרְמִי , be standing before Me (Beurei Onkelos).

39. Straying to "the right" implies adding to the mitzvos (since a person who adds to the mitzvos thinks he

CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

²⁷ Go say to them, 'Return to your tents.' ²⁸ But as for you, stand here with Me and I shall speak to you the entire commandment, and the decrees and the judgments, that you shall teach them and they shall perform in the Land that I give them, to take possession of it."

²⁹ You shall be careful to act as Hashem, your God, commanded you, you shall not stray to the right or left. ³⁰ On the entire way that Hashem, your God, commanded you shall you go, so that you shall live and it will be good for you, and you shall prolong your days in the Land of which you will take possession.

ONKELOS ELUCIDATED

^{37.} Since Hashem agreed to the request of the Jewish people not to speak directly with them, He told Moshe that they were to return to their tents, to normal life — specifically, they were now permitted to engage in marital relations, which had been forbidden them for the three days prior to the Giving of the Torah (see *Shemos* 19:15). Moshe was to be Hashem's intermediary, and thus, he was to remain with Hashem (see *Malbim: Haamek Davar*).

ן אַ וְלָאת הַמִּצְנָה הַחָקִים וְהַמִּשְׁפָּטִים אֲשֶׁר צִנְּה יהוָה

ו א וְדְא תַפְּקְדְּתָא קְּנָמָיִא וְדִינֵיִא דִי פַּקִּיד יְיָ

אֱלְהֵיכֶם לְלַמֵּד אֶתְכֶם לַעֲשְׂוֹת בָּאָרֶץ אֲשֶׁר אַתֶּם עְבְרִים

אֶלְהֵיכֶם לְלַמֵּד אֶתְכֶם לַעֲשְׂוֹת בָּאָרֶץ הִי אַתּוֹ עְבְּרִים

תַּפְּן לְּמִירְתַה: בּ בְּדִיל דְּתִּדְ אָעֶרְ אֲנָכִי מְצַנֵּיְ אַלְהָרְ לִּמְעַן וְתִירָא אֶת־יהוְה אֱלֹהָיךְ לִשְׁמַרְ לְּנְשְׁרֵ וּבְּרָוּ

אָת־בְּל־חֻקְּתִיו וּמִצְוֹתִיוֹ אֲשֶׁר אֶנָכִי מְצַנֵּיְ אֲמָלַהְ לִּהְשִׁר וּבְּרָוּ

אָת־בְּל־חֻקְתָיו וּמִצְוֹתִיוֹ אֲשֶׁר אֶנָכִי מְצַנֵּיְ אַמָּלְּ אַתְּ וּבְּרָוּ

אָת־בְּל־חְקֹתָיו וּמִצְוֹתִיוֹ אֲשֶׁר אֲנָשְׁ מְפַּלִירְ אַתְּ וּבְּרָךְ

אֶת־בְּל־חְקֹתָיו וּמִצְוֹתִיוֹ אֲשֶׁר אֲנָעֵר אָנָמִיךְ: גְּוְשְׁמֵעְתָּ יִשְׂרָאֵל יִשְׂרָאֵל יִמְיִרְם וּבְּרָהְ אַתְּ וּבְּרָךְ

וְשְׁמַרְתַּן לְעֲשׁוֹת אֲשֶׁר יִישָׁב לְּךְ וְאֲשֶׁר תִּרְבָּוֹן מְאָד בָּאֲשֶׁר יִמְרָבוּ וְיִיּבְרָוּ אַנְיִי וְּבְּרָהְ אַתְּיִי וּיִיְיִבְּן יִישְׁרָבוּ וְיִמְיִרְ וְּבְּבְּיִי וְיִשְׁרַ לִּנְיִי וְּיִבְּיִי וְיִיְבִין וְיִמְיִרְ וְּבְּרָבְּיִי וְיִיְבְיִבְּי לְּנְיִי וְיִנְיִבְּי לְנְיִי וְיִּבְיִי וְּבְּבְּרְבִּי לְּבְּיִי וְיִבְּבּי לְּיְ מִעְן יִיְבְיִרְ לְּנְעְשְׁרִבּיוֹ לְמְעָבְיוֹ וּמְעִיוֹ וְיִמְיִי וְיִישְׁב לְּךְ וְצְאָשֶׁר תִּנְבְיִי וְמְאָדִר בְּאֲשֶׁר יִנְיִיבְּיוֹ בְּבְּבְּיוֹי וְיִעְב לְּנְ וְצְאֵשֶׁר תִּיְבְּבָּיוֹ וְיִישְׁב לְּבְּ וְנִיי תִּטְבּי לְּיִי מְעִבּּי דִּי יִישָׁב לְּךְ וְעְיִיוֹי וְיִיעְם בְּנְבְּי וְנִי עִיְנִייִּי וְּנִייְם בְּיִבְּיִי וְיִיִים בְּיִּבְיִי וְיִים בְּיִירְ וְיִיִיְיִי וְיִיְבְּנִיוֹי וְיִיְיְם בְּיִיבְּיִי וְיִבְיּיִי וְּיִינְיִי וְיִיְיִי וְנִיי תְּמִבְּיִי וְיִי יִישְׁב לְּיְ בְּיִיבְיוֹי וְיִינְיִי וְיִינְיִי וְיִיבְּיְבְּיוֹ וְיִיבְעְבְּיִייְיִי וְיִיבְּיְי וְּיִיבְּיִי וְיִיי יִישְׁב לְּיְבְּיוֹ וְיִיבְרְיִי וְיִיבְיִי וְיִעְשְׁיִי וְּיִבְּיִי וְיִבְּיִי וְּיִיְיִי וְּיִיְיְעְיִי וְיְעְיִיְיִי וְּיִבְיִי וְיְבִייְים וְּיִבְּיִי וְיִבְייִי וְּיִבְּיִי וְּיִבְּיִי וְיִבְייִי וְּיִבְּיִייְיִים וְּיִיוֹיְיְיי וְיְמִייְים וְּיְיִיְיְיִבְּיִי וְיְבְיִי וְיְבְיִייְּיִבְּיִיו

CHUMASH TRANSLATION -

6

¹ This is the commandment, the decrees, and the judgments, that Hashem, your God, has commanded to teach you to perform in the Land that you are crossing there, to take possession of it, 2 so that you may fear Hashem, your God, to observe all His decrees and commandments that I command you — you, your child, and your grandchild — all the days of your life, and so that your days may be prolonged. ³ You shall hear, O Israel, and be careful to perform, [so] that it may be good for you, and [so] that you may increase very much, as

ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

6.

- 1. וְדָא תַפְּקֶדְתָּא This is the commandment, וְדָא תַפְּקֶדְתָּא the STATUTES, and the judgments, די פַקּיד יְיָ אֱלְהַכוֹן לְאַלָּפָּא that Hashem, your God, has commanded me to teach you לְּמֶעְבַּד בְּאַרְעָא דִי אַתּון עָבְרִין תַּמָן לְמֵירְתַה to perform in the Land that you are crossing there, to take possession of it,
- 2. בְּדִיל דְּתִּדְחֵל קֵּרֶם יְיָ אֱלָהָף so that you may have fear BE-FORE Hashem, your God,[1] לְמִשֵּר יָת בָּל קְיָמוֹהִי וּפִקּוֹדוֹהִי הַפְּקּד לְךְ to observe all His STATUTES and His commandments that I command you, אַתְּ וּבְרֶךְ וּבַר בְּרֶךְ וּבַר בְּרֶךְ הַבֶּר לְּוֹי you, your son, and your son's son, בְּדִיל דְּיוֹרְכוּן יוֹמִי חַיִּיךְ all the days of your life, וּבְדִיל דְיוֹרְכוּן יוֹמִי חַיִּיך and so that your days may be prolonged.
- 3. וְתְקבּל יְשְׁרָאֵל וְתְּשֵׁר לְּמֶעְבַּד You shall ACCEPT these commandments, [2] Israel, and be careful to perform them, די יִישַב לְּךְ וְדִי תִּסְגוֹן לְחֵרָא so that it may be good for you, and so that you may increase very much, בְּמָא דִי

is doing a good thing, it is referred to as "straying to the right"), and straying to "the left" implies subtracting from the mitzvos; both are forbidden, as stated above, 4:2 (*Sforno; Minchah Belulah*).

1. It is unlikely that Onkelos adds and here out of respect, as he usually does, since there is nothing disrespectful about the concept of fearing Hashem. It seems, rather, that he does this to clarify the idea of fearing Hashem; that it means to conduct oneself in fear (or reverence) before Him. [It is noteworthy, however,

that Onkelos sometimes dispenses with the term מָּדֶּרֵם and renders it literally, יוֹת יִי (see, e.g., v. 13 below). For discussion, see Introduction to Nefesh HaGer, Mahadura Tinyana (printed in the beginning of Vayikra) p. 3.]

2. Onkelos understands the term ynw here in the sense of "accept" (see above, 1:43 note 69, and note 5 below); i.e., you shall believe [that these are God-given mitzvos] and accept them (see *Chovos HaLevavos*, Introduction to *Shaar HaYichud*).

דְּבֶּּר יהוֹה אֱלְהָיְ אֲבֹּהֶיְךְּ לְּךְ אֶנֶץְ זְבַת חָלֶב וּיְבְשׁ: פּ מֵלִּיל יְיָ אֱלָהָא דַאֲבָּהָתְךְ לָּךְ אֵרְעָא עָבְּדָא חָלַב וּיְבְשׁ: שׁשִּי דְ "שְׁמֵע יִשְׂרָאֵל יְהִוֹה אֱלֹהֵינוּ יהוָה | "אֶחָד: הּ וְתִּהְהַבְּּהְ אָת יהוָה אֱלֹהֶיְךְ בְּבֶל-לְבֶבְךְּ וּבְכָל-נַפְשְׁךָּ וּבְכָל-מְאֹדֶך: אָת יהוָה אֱלָהָיְךְ בְּכָל-לְבֶבְךְּ וּבְכָל-נַפְשְׁךָּ וּבְכָל-מְאֹדֶך: אָת יהוָה אֱלָהָיְךְ בְּכָל-לְבָבְךְּ וּבְּכָל-נַפְשְׁךָּ וּבְכָל-מְאֹדֶך:

ע' רבתי ^{°°}ד' רבתי

י"בר

מִנְּיִחוֹ וְחוֹלֵךְ לוֹ (ספרי לב): בְּבֶל לְבָבְךְ. בּשְׁנֵי יְלֶּכִיךְ (שס; ברכות נד.). דְּבָר אַחֵר, "בְּכָל לְבָבְךְ", שֶׁלֹּח יִהְיֶה לִבְּךְ חָלוּק עֵל הַמְּקוֹם (ספרי שס): וּבְבֶל בְּשְׁךְ. אֲפִילוּ הוּח נוֹטֵל אֶת נַפְשֵׁךְ הַמְּקוֹם (ספרי שס): וּבְבֵל בְּשְׁרְּ. אֲפִילוּ הוּח נוֹטֵל אֶת נַפְשֵׁךְ (שס; ברכות שס וסחֹ:): וּבְבַל בְּשְׁרָך. בְּכָל מָתוֹנֶךְ (שס ושס). יֵשׁ לְּךְ אָדָם שָׁמָתוֹנוֹ חָבִיב עָלִיו מִגּוּפוֹ, לְכָךְ נֶחֲמֵר "בְּכָל מְחֹדֶךְ", בְּכָל מָחֹדֶרְ", בְּכַל מָהָה וּמִדְּה (ספרי שס; ברכות סחֹ:). דְּבָר אַחָר, "בְּכַל מָחֹדֶךְ", בְּכַל מִדְּה וּמִדְּה

(ד) הי אֱלֹהֵינוּ ה׳ אֶחָד. ה׳ שְׁהוּח אֱלֹהֵינוּ עַפָּה וְלֹח אֱלֹהֵי הָחֹוּמוֹת, הוּח עַתִּיד לְהִיוֹת ה׳ אֶחָד, שֻׁבְּלֵמֵת "כִּי חָז אֶהְפּּן אֶל עַמִּים שָׁפָּה בְּרוּרָה לִקְרֹח כֻלָּם בְּשֵׁם ה׳ " (וֹפניה ג, טו, וְנֶאֲמֵר "בַּיּוֹם הַהוּח יְהְיֶה ה׳ אֶחָד וּשְׁמוֹ אֶחָד" (וֹכריה יד, ט; ספרי לח): (ה) וְאָהַבְּתָּ. עֲשֵׂה דְבָרָיו מֵאַהֲבָה. אֵינוֹ דוֹמֶה עוֹשֶׁה מֵאַהֲבָה לְעוֹשָׂה מִיִּרְאַה בְּשָׁהוֹ חָצֵל רְבּוֹ מִיִּרְאָה בְּשָׁהוֹת מַעֶּרִיתַ עַלָּיוּ

—— CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

Hashem, the God of your forefathers, spoke of you — a land that flows with milk and honey.

⁴ Hear, O Israel: Hashem our God, Hashem is One. ⁵ You shall love Hashem, your God, with all your heart, with all your soul, and with all your **might**.

— ONKELOS ELUCIDATED —

קּלְּהָא דַאֲבָהָתְךְּ לְּךְ — as Hashem, the God of your forefathers, spoke TO you, שְׁרָצְא עָבְרָא חֲלַב וּדְבָשׁ — to give you [4] a land that PRODUCES milk and honey. [5]

- 4. יְיֵ אֱלֶהָנָא Hear, O Israel: אַמָע יִשְׂרָאֵל Hashem alone is our God, יִי הָד Hashem is the One and Only. רוֹ מָד ה
- זְתִרְחֵם יָת יְיָ אֱלָהָף You shall love Hashem, your God,
 בְּכָל לַבָּף with all your heart,
 יבְכָל נַפְּשָׁף and with all your soul, (8)
 בַכָל נִבְּטָף and with all your POSSESSIONS. (9)
- 3. See above 1:11 note 24.
- 4. Elucidation follows Ramban, who explains that the verse is presently clarifying the earlier statement, that it may be good for you, by stating that it will be good for you when Hashem gives you the Land as Hashem, the God of your forefathers, spoke to you, [to give you] a land that flows with milk and honey. For other explanations of this seemingly disconnected clause, see Ibn Ezra.
- 5. Since the land does not literally "flow" with milk and honey, and this is merely a metaphor for the abundance of milk and honey in the land, Onkelos renders the phrase as, a land "that produces" milk and honey (HaKesav VeHaKabbalah to Shemos 3:8).
- 6. Onkelos rendered יְשִׁרְאֵלְ in the previous verse above as, you shall accept, Israel, interpreting the Hebrew אים in the sense of "accept Hashem's commandments." Yet here he renders אַבְּאַרְאֵל iterally Hear, O Israel even though here, too, it is interpreted by many as "accept that Hashem is our God, Hashem is One" (see Chovos HaLevavos ibid.; Rashba, Teshuvos Vol. 5 §55; Abudraham, Shacharis shel Chol; Smag §2). Some suggest that Onkelos preserved the literal sense of שמע here in order to accommodate the Sages' tradition (Pesachim 56a) that our verse was first said to Yaakov Avinu, whose name was also Yisrael his twelve sons reassured him of their faithfulness, and prefaced this with "Hear, our father, Yisrael" (R' Yaakov Emden,

- in his commentary to Siddur; see $Targum\ Yonasan).$
- Alternatively, Onkelos wished to accommodate the various teachings of the Sages (Berachos 15a) derived from the word שַׁמִע that a person must hear the words that he says when reciting the Shema; or that he may say the Shema in any language that he understands [Onkelos renders both these connotations as שמע; see 1:43 note 69] (Beurei Onkelos). In addition, the verse teaches that a person must understand the concept of Hashem's sovereignty and have this understanding in mind when he recites the Shema (see Rabbeinu Bachya; Sforno). Onkelos may have chosen to preserve the literal Hebrew in this case so as not to limit the meaning to "בּבל", accept."
- 7. The elucidation follows *Rashbam*, which is the simple, and most common, translation of our verse. *Rashi*, however, reads the verse as one statement: *Hashem* [who is] our God, Hashem [will be] One. I.e., at this stage in history, only the Jewish people recognize Hashem, and thus He is our God; but in the time to come, after the Final Redemption, all the nations of the world will acknowledge that *Hashem is One*.
- 8. One must be willing to give his life for the love of Hashem (i.e., for sanctification of Hashem's Name) when the situation calls for it (*Rashi* with *Mizrachi*).
- 9. One must be prepared to give up his entire wealth for the love of Hashem (see *Rashi*, citing *Berachos* 61b).

ּ וְּהַיֹּוֹ הַהְּבָרְים הָאֵּלֶּה אֲשֶׁר אָנֹכִי מְצַוְּךְּ הַיִּוֹם עַל־
וּ וִיהוֹן פִּתְגַמִיָּא הָאִלֵּין דִּי אָנָא מְפַּקּד לָךְ יוֹמָא דִין עַל
לְבָבֶרְ: זְּ וְשִׁבַּנְתָּם לְבָנֶיךְ וְדְבַּרְתָּ בָּחוֹן בְּמִתְּכָךְ בְּבִיתָךְ
לְבָבֶרְ: ז וְתְשַׁנְּינִוּן לְבְנֶיךְ וְדְבַּרְתָּ בָּחוֹן בְּמִתְּכָךְ בְּבִיתָךְ
וּבְלֶרְתְּן בַנֶּירָרְ וְּבְשַׁרְבָּךְ וּבְקוּמֶךְ: חּ וְקְשַׁרְתָּם לְאַוֹת עַל-יָנֶדְּ
וּבְמָהְכַּרְ בַּאָרְחַא וּבְמִשְׁכְבָּךְ וּבְמִהְמֵרְ: חְ וְתְקַטֵּרְנּוֹן לְאַת עַל יְדֵרְ
וּבְמִקּימֵרְ: חְ וְתְקַטֵּרְנּוֹן לְאַת עַל יְדֵרְ

י"בר

אֱלַהֵיכֶס" (להלן יד, א), וְאוֹמֵר "בְּנֵי הַלְּבִיאִים חֲשֶׁר בִּיח אַל" (מלכיס־ב ב, ג). וְכַן בְּחִוּקְיָהוּ שֻׁלְמֵּד פּוֹרָה לְכָל יִשְׁרָאֵל וּקְרָאָס בְּנִיס, שֻׁבֶּלְמִר "בְּנִיס לְכָל יִשְׁרָאֵל וּקְרָאָס בְּנִיס שָׁבְּיִס בְּנִיס לְּבְּי מִשְּה אֲל מִּשְׁלוּ" (דברי הימיס־ב כט, יא). וּכְשֵׁס שְׁבָּשְׁרָאִל וֹגוֹ" (מלכיס־ב, יב; ספרי שס): וְדְבַּרְתָּ בָּם. אָלִה יְכָל וְגוֹ" (מלכיס־ב, יב; ספרי שס): וְדְבַּרְתָּ בָּם. שֶׁשָׁס טִפֵּל אָל יְהָא טִיקַר וְבִּוֹלְי הַבִּרְתָּ בָּם, שֵׁשֹּׁס טִפֵּל (ספרי שס): וּבְשַׁבְבְּךְּ, יָכוֹל אֲפִילוּ שָׁכֵב בַּחֲנִי הַיּוֹס, וַפַּלְמוּד לוֹמֵר (ספרי שס): וּבְשָּבְבְּךְּ, יָכוֹל אֲפִילוּ שָׁמֵד בַּחֲנִי הַבּּיָל, פַּלְּמוּד לוֹמֵר בְּשָׁבְרְּרְּ בְּבֶרְתְּךְ בַּבְּרֶרְ, דֶּכֶּוְ שְׁמֵד בַּחֲנִי הַבְּלְתִּה בְּבְּרָה, פַּלְּתִּרְ בְּבָרָה חֹרָה, וְמֵן קִימָה (שִסִּר בְּבֶּרֶרְ, דֶּרֶךְ שְׁבְּרְ לְּבִּיְרְ בְּבִּירָת וֹשְׁל בִּיִלְם לְאוֹת עַל יָּרֶךְ. בְּיִבְרְ לְאוֹת עַל יָרֶרְ, בְּיִבְּרְ לְּבִירְ לְבִילְ וְשִׁל בְּיִבְּי לְאוֹת שַל יָבְיִבְּה וֹמְוֹן קִימָה (שִׁם: (ח) וּקְשַׁרְתָּם לְאוֹת עַל יָּרֶרְ. מִנְיִם לְאוֹת עַל יִבֶּרְה וֹבְּבְירִם וֹיִם לְאוֹת עַל יִבְּרָה חִלְה, בְּיִבְּיה וּמְלִיתְרְ בְּבֵּרְיִם וֹלִים (שִם לּאוֹן שִׁל בִיבָּה וּוְמֵן קִימָה (שִׁם בּילִין שִׁבּדוֹע (שִם לה): (ח) וּקִשְּׁב בְּרִים לְאוֹת עַל יִבְרָּה עִמֵּר בּיוֹל שִׁבּילוּ שִבּר בְּבִירְ בִּיְרִים בְּיִבְיה עִמֵּר בִּיבְרִים בְּיבּיב וּתְנִים בְּיִבְיה הִיּבְים לִּבּילוּ שִׁבּילוֹ שִׁבּילוֹ עוֹם לֹחֹים בּיִבּים לְּיִבּים בְּבִילְיוֹ שְׁבּילוּן שִׁבּילוּ שִׁבּילוּ עִים לְּבִילוּ שִׁבּילוּ בִּיבְּים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיֹים בְּיִים בְּבִּים בְּיִים בְּיִבְים בְּיִבְּים בְּיִים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִילְים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִּים בְּבִּים בְּיִים בְּבִּים בְּיִּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיבְּיִים בְּיבּים חִלּייִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיבּים בְּיבּים בְּיבְיִים בְּיִבְּיבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּבִּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּבִּים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּבִיּים בְּבִיּים חְיִּיִים בְּיִיְיִם בְּיִּים בְּבְּיבְּים בְּבְּבְּיִים בְּיּבְּיִים בְ

שְׁמוֹדֵד לְּךָ ובּרכות נד.), בֵּין בְּמִדְּה טוֹבָּה בֵּין בְּמִדְּח פּוּרְטָנוּת.
יְכֵן בְּדָּוִד הוּח חוֹמֵר "כּוֹס יְשׁוּטוֹת חֶשָׁח וּגוֹ" (תהלים קמי, יג),
"לְרָה וְיְגוֹן טְׁמְנָח וּגוֹ" (שֹס ג; ספרי שֹס): (ו) וְהָיוֹ הַדְּבָרִים
"לְרָה וְיָגוֹן טְׁמְנָח וּגוֹ" (שֹס ג; ספרי שֹס): (ו) וְהָיוֹ הַדְּבָרִים מַפָּרִים הַחַבָּה, שְׁבִּיּךְ הַבְּרִים הַחַבְּּרִים הַחַבְּּרִים הַחַבְּּרִים הַחַבְּּרִים הַחַבְּיִּם הַחַבְּיִם וּמְבִּיְּהְ בִּיְרָכִיוֹ (ספרי לנ): אֲשֹׁר אָנֹבִי מְצַוּּךְ הַבְּּרִם הַמִּנְיְּהְ בִּיִיטְוּבְּהָם לְטִיּוֹן חָדְּנִה שְׁמִיּוֹן חָדָּיִם כּוּפְנָה, חָלָּהְ בַּבְּיִרִם לְּמִרְּהָם בְּבִּרְ לֹחְ חָבּוֹן חִוּוֹדְ הוּחֹ, שֵׁיְּיִוֹ מְחוּדְּרִים בְּפִּיְרָים בְּבִּרְ לֹחְ חָבּוֹן הוּחֹלוֹן הִיִּים בְּמִנְיִם בְּנִינִם בְּבִּרְ לֹחְ חְבִּיֹּך הוּחֹ, שֵׁיְּיִיִּ מְחוּדְּיִים בְּמָלֶּה בְּבִּיְרְ לֹחְ חָבּוֹן הוּחֹלוֹן הוּחִלּין בְּבְּרִים בְּמִלְּחִים בְּבִּירִים בְּמִבְּיִם בְּבִּר לֹחְ חָבִּיך בְּבִּרְרָ בְּבְּרִים בְּמִבְּיִם בְּבִּירִם בְּבִּרְ לֹחְ חָבִּיֹן בְּבְּבְים בְּבְּרִים בְּבִילְ בִּבְּרִים בְּבִּבְים בְּבִּים בְּבִּבְים בְּבִּים בְּבִּר לֹחְ חִבּוֹר בְּוֹם בְּבְּבְים בְּבִים בְּבִים חִבּים בְּבָּר לֹחְ מִבְּלְיִים בְּבָּבְ לְמִין מִבְּים שְׁבְּבְּבְים בְּבְּבִים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּבִּבְים בְּבִּבְים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבְּבִים בְּבִים בְּנִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּיִים בְּבִּים בְּיִים בְּבִּים בְּיִבְים בְּיִבְּים בְּבִּים בְּיִבְּים בְּיִבְּים בְּיִבְּים בְּיבִּים בְּיִים בְּבִּים בְּיִים בְּבִים בְּיִים בְּיִבּים בְּיִבּים בְּים בְּיִים בְּיִם בְּים בְּיוֹם בְּיִים בְּיִבְּים בְּיבִּים בּיוּב בְּים בְּיבִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּים בּיוֹים בְּיוֹם בְּיִבְּים בּיוֹבְיבִים בְּיבְּים בְּיִבְּים בְּיבְּים בְּיבְּים בְּיבְּים בְּיִבְּים בְּיבְּים בְּיוֹם בְּיבְּים בְּיבְּבְּים בְּיבְּבְּים בְּיבְּבְים בְּיבְּבְּים בְּיִבְּים בְּיבְּבְּים בְּיבְבְּים בְּבְּבְּבְיבִים בְּבְּבְּבְּים בְּבְ

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

⁶ And these words that I command you today shall be upon your heart. ⁷ You shall teach them diligently to your children and you shall speak of them while you sit in your home, while you walk on the way, when you lie down and when you arise. ⁸ You shall bind them as a sign upon your arm

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

- 6. וִיהוֹן פִּתְגָמַיָּא הָאַלֵּין דִּי אֲנָא מְפַּקֵּד לָךְּ יוֹמָא דֵין And these words that I command you today shall be על לִבָּךְ upon your heart.
- 7. וֹתְתַנֵּינוּן לִבְנִיךְּ And you shall teach them diligently to your children וּתְמֵלֵל בְּהוֹן and you shall speak of them בְּמִתְּכָּךְ בְּבֵיתָךְ while you sit in your home, וּבְמִיְּכָּךְ while you walk on the way, בְּמִיְּכְּךְ וּבִמְשְׁבְּכָךְ וּבִמְשְׁבְּכִרְ וּבִמְשְׁבְּכָךְ וּבִמְשְׁבְּכָרְ וּבִמְשְׁבְּכָרְ וּבִמְשְׁבְּכָרְ וּבִמְשְׁבְּכִרְ וּבִמְשְׁבְּכִרְ וּבִמְשְׁבְּכַרְ וּבִמְשְׁבְּכַרְ וּבִמְשְׁבְּכִרְ וּבִמְשְׁבְּכִּרְ וּבִמְשְׁבְּכִּרְ וּבִמְשְׁבְּכִּרְ וּבִמְשְׁבְּבִּרְ וּבִמְשְׁבְּבָרְ וּבִמְשְׁבְּבְרְ וּבִמְשְׁבְּבְרְ וּבִמְשְׁבְּבְּרְ וּבִמְשְׁבְּבְרְ וּבִמְיִּבְרְ and when you lie down to sleep and when you arise in the morning.
- 8. וְתִקְטָרְנוּן לְאָת עַל יְדָךְ You shall bind [these words] as a

According to this interpretation, the verse refers to possessions as אָאֹדֶּל (literally, your "very much") on account of man's intense desire to acquire wealth [and thus his great difficulty in giving it up] (Be'er Mayim Chaim). Others, however, interpret יְּמִאֹדֶך literally as meaning, with all your might, i.e., love Hashem exceedingly, in any way you can (Ibn Ezra; Ramban).

10. The Hebrew וְשְׁנְּהְחֵם, as well as its Aramaic equivalent, וְּחֶתַנִּינוּן, literally means "tell" or "relate" (see Rashi to 28:37 below; Aruch, וְחִ; Radak, Shorashim חָר, but with persistence or intensity, so as to drive home a point (Marpei Lashon; Shaarei Aharon). The Torah therefore uses this word rather than הַּלְּמַרְתָּח you shall teach them (compare with below, 11:19), because the verse here means to convey that the teaching should be with a particular quality and diligence.

Rashi here further notes that וְשְׁנַנְתָם is related to the

word שנון, sharpness (see Bereishis 3:24 with Onkelos and Rashi), and refers to a sharp clarity that enables a Torah scholar to answer questions immediately, without hesitation. I.e., you should teach Torah diligently to your sons, so that they will know it with sharp clarity (Rashi). This connotation of שָנוּן is not similarly conveyed by Onkelos' word ותחנינון, since, as indicated in Onkelos to Bereishis 3:24, the Aramaic uses שנן for "sharpness." Beurei Onkelos suggests, however, that וָשְׁנַנְתָּם, as well as its Aramaic equivalent ותחגינון, is related to the word תְנֵין/שֶׁנִי, second (see Bereishis 1:8 and 41:32; Aruch תָנָן/שֶׁנִי, and refers to repeating or reviewing one's learning (see also Rashi to Kiddushin 30a). Shaarei Aharon sees these two approaches as two sides of the same coin, since the way to achieve clarity in Torah is through persistent review of one's studies [just as one sharpens an arrow by repeatedly passing the blade over the whetstone, from this angle and that angle (see *Ibn Ezra*).]

ּוְהָלָוּ לְטְטַפֻּת בֵּין עֵינֶיךְּ: טּ וּכְתַבְתָּם עַל־מְזֻלָּוֹת בֵּיתֶךְ וּיהוֹן לִתְּפְּלִין בֵּין עֵינֶיךְ: טּ וְתִבְתּבִנוּן עַל מְזוּזָן וְתִּקְבָּענּוּן וּבִשְׁעָבֶיךְּ וּבְשְׁעָבֶיךְ וּבְיַעְלָבָרְ לָאַרְעָא וּי קִיִּים לַאֲבָהָתִיךְ לְאַבְרָהָם לְיִצְחָלְ וּלְיַעֲקְב לָאַרְעָא וּי קִיִּים לַאֲבָהָתִּרְ לְאַבְרָהָם לִיצְחָלְם וּלְיַעֲקְב לָאַרְעָא וּי קִיִּים לַאֲבָהָתִּרְ לְאַבְרָהָם לִיצְחָלְם

בֵּיתֶךָּ. "מְזְאַמּ" כְּמִיב (שין להלן יא, כ), שָׁמֵין לָרִיךְּ אֶלָּח וּעֵל הָּן אַחַת (ספרי לו; מנחות לד.): וּבִשְׁעֲרֶיךְּ. לְרַבּוֹת שַׁעֲרֵי חֲצְרוֹת וְשַׁעֵרִי מִדִינוֹת וְשַׁעֵרִי עַיָרוֹת (יומא יא.): וְתֵּיוּ לְטַטָּפּת בֵּין עֵינֶיךְ. מֵלֹּוּ מְפִילִין שֶׁבֶּרְאֹשׁ (שֹס). וְעֵל שֵׁם מִנְיַן פַּרְשִׁיוֹתֵיהָ נִקְרְאוּ "טַטָפּת", "עַט" בְּכַחְפִּי שְׁפַּיִם, "פַּת" בַּחַפְּרִיקִי שָׁפִּים (סנהדרין ד:, מנחומא בא יד): (ט) מַזְזוֹת

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION –

and they shall be **ornaments** between your eyes. ⁹ And you shall write them on the doorposts of your house and upon your gates.

¹⁰ It shall be that when Hashem, your God, brings you into the Land that He swore to your forefathers, to Avraham, to Yitzchak, and to Yaakov, - ONKELOS ELUCIDATED —

sign upon your arm, $^{[11]}$ ייהוֹן לַתְפַלִּין בֵּין עֵינָיף — and they shall be as TEFILLIN between your eyes. $^{[12]}$

- 9. יְתְכְּתְבְנוֹן עֵל מְזוֹוְיָן And you shall also write [these words] on MEZUZAH-SCROLLS^[13] יְתִקְבְּעְנוֹן בְּסְבֵּי בִיתָךְ וּבְתַרְעִיךְ AND AFFIX THEM TO the doorposts of your house and upon your gates.^[14]
- 10. ייהי It shall be ייהי היי קאָלָהְךְּ לְאַרְעָא דִּי קַיִּים that when Hashem, your God, brings you into the Land that He swore to your forefathers, לְאַבְרָהָם to Avraham, to Yitzchak, and to Yaakov,

12. I.e., above the forehead, over the area between the eyes (*Targum Yonasan*). This refers to *the tefillin shel rosh* (head-*tefillin*).

The verse's אינים (totafos) alludes to "four," the number of compartments comprising the tefillin shel rosh (head-tefillin), since both שם חם שם "two" in other languages (Rashi). In the Gemara, the term שינים refers to an ornament that is placed above the forehead (e.g., Shabbos 57b), which is a befitting name for the tefillin (see also Yechezkel 24:17 with Targum and Rashi). Nevertheless, Onkelos prefers to use the term tefillin by which they are traditionally known, as is his custom elsewhere regarding familiar mitzvos and mitzvah objects (Lechem VeSimlah; Marpei Lashon to Shemos 13:16). [For discussion of the root and meaning of the term tefillin, see Tosafos, Menachos 34b שונים היין; Tur, Orach Chaim 25:3 (with Mor U'Ketziah ad loc.); Aruch HaShalem

- 13. This is not a translation of the word מְּמָיֵה in the verse, since Onkelos renders that word as סְפֵּי , doorposts, in the next clause. Rather, it is a reference to the parchment scroll placed on the doorposts, traditionally known as a "mezuzah" (pl. mezuzos). See the next note.
- 14. The literal translation of our verse, write them on the doorposts of your house, implies that the words of

the Shema are written on the doorposts themselves, which is contradictory to the Oral Tradition (*Menachos* 34a). To clarify, Onkelos inserts the terms מווין and ותקבענון, explaining that the words are to be written on mezuzah-scrolls and the scrolls are to be affixed to the doorposts (Piskei Rid to Menachos 33b, cited by Me'at Tzori; Nefesh HaGer). As indicated in the previous note, the Torah's term מווות actually means doorposts (see, for example, Shemos 12:17). However, since the parchment is installed on the doorpost, the Sages, as well as Onkelos here, refer to it as a mezuzah (Piskei Rid ibid.). [The word minn is also expounded by Zohar (Zohar Chadash, Rus 84a) as derived from the words זוְ מְנֵח, death departed — an allusion to the protection from harm that the mezuzah-scroll provides to those living in the house.

Some suggest that, in fact, Onkelos does not mean to *detract* from the literal meaning of the verse, completely negating the notion of writing the words on the doorpost. On the contrary, he means to explain that by writing the words on the parchment and *affixing* the parchment to the doorpost — thus making it a part and parcel of the doorpost — one is effectively writing the words on the doorpost itself. Indeed, it is for this reason that the scroll is called *mezuzah*, "a doorpost," since it is not merely placed on the doorpost; it is the means by which the words are "written" on the doorpost. Thus,

^{11.} This refers to tefillin shel yad.

לֶתֶת לֶךְ עָרֶים גְּדֹלָת וְטֹבָת אֲשֶׁר לְא־בָנְיתָ: יא וּבְּתִּים מְלֵאִים לְּמִתֵּן לֶךְ עָרֶים גְּדִלָת וְטַבָּת אֲשֶׁר לְא־בָנְיתָ: יא וּבְתִּין מְלַן לְא־מִלֵּא וְטִבְּוֹ וְטָבָן וִיי לָא בְנִיתָא: יא וּבְתִּין מְלַן לְא־חָצַבְּרָת חֲצוּבִים אֲשֶׁר לְא־חָצַבְּרָת בְּלִית חֲצוּבִים אֲשֶׁר לְא־חָצַבְּרָת בְּלִית וְעַבְּלְתָּ: יבּ אִסְתְּמֵר לְּךְ בְּרָמִים וְזִיתִים אֲשֶׁר לְא־נָטֶעְתָּ וְאָבַלְתָּ וְשָׂבֶעְנִ: יבּ אִסְתְּמֵר לֶךְ בְּרְמִים וְזִיתִין דִּי לָא נְצֶבְּתָּא וְמִיכוֹל וְתִשְּׁבָעִי: יבּ אִסְתְּמֵר לֶךְ בְּרְמִים מִבֵּיִת בְּרְתִיין דִּי לָא נְצֶבְּתָא וְמִיכוֹל וְתִשְׂבָע: יבּ אִסְתְּמֵר לֶךְ בְּרְמִים מִבֵּית מְבִּית בְּרְתִּישְׁבָּע הַוְנְאָב רְנִי דִּי אַפְּקְר מִאְרָעָא דְמִצְרָיִם מִבֵּית מְבִּית מְבְיִם מִבְּית וְתְעַבְּרִם מִבְּית מְבְּיִם מִבְּית בְּלְבִים מִבְּית עַבְּרִים: יג אֶת־יהוְה אֱלְהֶּיך תִּירֶא וְאֹרְוֹ תִעְבְרִים מִבְּית עַבְּרִים מִבְּית עַבְרִים: יג אֶת־יהוְה אֱלְהָּר תִּירָא וְאֹרְוֹ וֹתְעָבְרִים מִבְּית עַבְּרִים: יג אֶת־יהוְה אֱלְהָּר תִּירָא וְאֹרְנִי וְתִּשְׁבְעֵי: יִי אֶלְּהָר תִּיְרָא וְמִילְיִא תְתְנְשְׁבִי יִּי אֶלְהָה תִּיְרָא וְתִיכִין וְנִיתִין זְיִי אֶלְהָר תִּיְרָא וְמִירָץ וְמִילְיִי מְבְּרִים מְבִּיִי דִּי בִּי בִּיְיִי אְלְבִיּת וְמִבְּרִים מִבְּיִים מְּבָּים מִבְּים מִבְּים מִבּים מִבְּים עָבְּרִים: יג אֶר־יהוְרָא בָּלְהָּה תִּיְרָא וְמִילְּא תִנְנְבְּיִי עִינְיוֹ עָבְרִים אָּלְהָר תִּנְירָא וְתִּבְּים מְּבִים מְּבִים מִבְּים: עִּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּבִּים מִבְּים מִבְּיִם מְבִּים מִבְּים מִבְּים מִבּים מִבְּים מִבְּים: עִּיְּיִי עְּיִי אֶּלְנִים בְּעְבְּבִיי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּיִי בְּלְנִים בְּעִבְּים מְבִּים מְּבִּים מְּבְּים בְּיִּבְּים מְבִּים מִּבְּים בְּיִים בְּיוֹבְים בְּיִים בְּבִים מְבִּים מְּבִּים מְּבִּים בְּיִים מְּבְּים מְּיִבּים מְּבִּים בְּיִים בְּבִים מְּבְּים בְּיִבְּיוּים בְּעְבְּיִים בְּיבְּעִים בְּיִבְּבְים בְּיוּבְּיוּ בְּיִים בְּיִבְּיוֹ מְּיוֹ בְּיִיוֹ בְּילְּבְּיוֹ בְּעִיוֹ בְּיִילְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיבְּבְּיוּ בְּיוֹי בְּיִיוּ בְּיוֹיתְיוּ בְּיִילְיוּ בְּיִילְיוּיוּ בְּיִילְיוּ בְּיִיבְּיוּ בְּיִּבְּיו

י"בר

בְּדְ כָּל הַמִּדוֹת הַבָּלוּ, שָׁאַמָּה יָרֵא אֶת שְׁמוֹ וְעוֹבֵד אוֹתוֹ, אָז בִּשְׁמוֹ מִשְּׁבַעַ, שֶׁמָּמוֹךְ שָׁאַמָּה יָרֵא אֶת שְׁמוֹ מְהָא זָהִיר בִּשְׁבוּעַמְךְּ, וְאָס לאו לא תשבע (תנחומא מטות א): (יא) חֲצוּבִים. לְפִי שֶׁהוּא מְקוֹם מְרָשִׁין וּסְלָּטִים, נוֹפֵּל בּוֹ לְשׁוֹן חֵלִיבָּה: (יב) מִבֵּית עֲבָדִים. כְּמַרְגּוּמוֹ "מִבָּית עַבְדּוּמָחׁ", מִמָּקוֹם שֶׁהֵייָמָם שָׁם עַבָּדִים: (יג) וּבִשְׁמוֹ תִּשְּׁבַעַ. אִם יֵשׁ מִמָּקוֹם שָׁהֵייָמָם שָׁם עַבָּדִים: (יג) וּבִשְׁמוֹ תִּשְּׁבַעַ. אִם יֵשׁ

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

to give to you — large and good cities that you did not build, 11 houses filled with every good thing that you did not fill, hewn-out cisterns that you did not hew, vineyards and olive trees that you did not plant — and you shall eat and be satisfied — 12 beware for yourself lest you forget Hashem Who took you out of the land of Egypt, from the house of slaves. 13 Hashem, your God, shall you fear, Him you shall serve, and in His Name shall you swear.

ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

לְמְתַּן לְךְ — to give to you, קְרְוּין רַבְּרְכָן וְטָבָן — you will find there large and good cities די לָא בְנֵיתָא — that you did not have to build;

- 11. וּבְתִּין מְלַן כָּל טוּב דִּי לָא מְלֵיתָא and houses filled with every good thing, that you did not have to fill; וְגָבִין בְּסִילָן דִּי hewn-out cisterns that you did not have to hew; בְּלְמִין וְוֵיתִין דִּי לָא נְצֶבְתָּא vineyards and olive trees that you did not have to plant וְתִיבוֹל וְתִשְׂבָע and you will eat and be satisfied —
- 12. אָסְהְמֵּר לָּךְּ therefore, beware for yourself אַסְהְמֵּר לָּךְּ test your satiation cause that you will forget THE FEAR OF Hashem דּיִ אַפְּקָךְ מֵאַרְעָא דְמִצְרֵיִם מִבֵּית עַבְדוֹתָא Who took you out of the land of Egypt, from the house of SLAVERY.[17]
- 13. יָת יְיָ אֱלָהֶךְ תִּדְחַל Hashem, your God, you shall fear, וּבְשְׁמֵה and BEFORE Him you shall serve; וּבִשְׁמֵה and, if you do so, then in His Name shall you swear. תְּכֵּיֵם

הְּחַבְּחָם here means affix the written words, just as Onkelos renders it (R'Y. F. Perla, Vol. 3, Miluim §4; see also Smak §154; both cited in Me'at Tzori).

Onkelos' use of the term קבע, affix, with regard to installing the mezuzah on the doorpost reflects the text of the blessing: יְצְנָנִי לְּקְבֵעְ מְוּוּוָה "... and commanded us to affix a mezuzah" ($Me'at\ Tzori$).

- 15. Generally, when one wishes to make a cistern (rain basin), he *digs* a pit. Our verse uses the word *hew*, since the ground is stony (*Rashi*).
- 16. Wherever the Torah refers to "forgetting" or "forsaking" Hashem, Onkelos respectfully adds the word אַחַלְּאַד, the fear of, so as not to imply that one actually

forgot or had forsaken Hashem, but only the *fear* of Him (*Lechem VeSimlah* to 8:11 below; *Beurei Onkelos* to 32:18 below).

- 17. The Hebrew מְבֵּרִים can imply "from a house belonging to slaves." Onkelos therefore clarifies the intent by rendering it "from a house of slavery"; i.e., from the place where you (the Jewish people) had been slaves (Rashi with Mizrachi).
- 18. Only one who has the attributes called for by this verse fear and service of Hashem has a right to swear by Hashem's Name, for his piety will assure that he will do so truthfully (*Rashi*; see also *Rashi* to 10:20 below, who adds the attribute of "cleaving to

יר לֹא תֵלְלוּוֹ אֲחֲהֵי אֱלֹהִים אֲחֵרֵים מֵשֶּׁלֹהֵיׁ הָעַפִּׂים אֲשֶׁר יר לָא תְהָכוּוֹ בָּתַר טָעֲנָת עַמְמַיָּא מִטְּעֲנָת עַמְמַיָּא דִּי סְבִיבְוֹתִיכֶם: מּ בִּי אֵל קַנָּא יהנה אֱלֹהֶיךְ בְּקְרְבֶּךְ פֶּן־יֶּחֲהֶרְה בְּסַחַרְנִיכוֹן: מּ אֲרֵי אֵל קַנָּא יִתְקָף בּינֶךְ

אַף־יהוָה אֱלֹהֶיךּ בָּּךְ וְהִשְׁמִידְךְ מֵעֻל פְּנֵי הָאַדָמָה: ס מּ לְא רְגְזָא דִייָ אֱלָהָרְ בָּךְ וִישִׁיצִינָרְ מֵעַל אַפֵּי אַרְעָא: מּי לָא תְנַשׁוּ אֶת־יהוָה אֱלְהֵיכֶם כַּאֲשֶׁר נִסִיתֶם בַּמַּסְה: תְנַשׁוֹן קָּדָם יְיָ אֱלָהֵכוֹן כְּמָא דִי נַסִּיתוּן בְּנִפִּיתָא:

הוּלְרַךְ לְהַזְּהִיר עֲלֵיהֶס בִּיוֹמֵר: (טז) בַּמַּסָּה. בְּשָׁיָּלְאוּ מִמּנְרַיִּס שַׁנְפוּהוּ בַּמִּיִס, שַׁנְּמֵׁמֵר "הָיָשׁ ה' בִּקְרַבְּנוּ" (שמות יו, ז):

(יד) מֵאֱלֹהֵי הָעַמִּים אֲשֶׁר סְבִיבוֹתֵיכֶם. וְהוּחׁ הַדִּין לַרְחוֹקִים, חַלָּח לָפִי שָׁחַפּה רוֹחָה חָת סְבִיבוֹתֵיךְ פּוֹעִים חַחַרִיהָם

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

¹⁴ Do not follow after the **gods** of others, from among the **gods** of the nations that are [in] your surroundings. ¹⁵ For a zealous God is Hashem, your God, in your midst — lest the anger of Hashem, your God, will **flare up** against you and He will destroy you from upon the face of the earth.

¹⁶Do not test Hashem, your God, as you tested [Him] at **Massah**.

— ONKELOS ELUCIDATED –

- 14. אָאָתָה טְעָוָת עָמְמַיָּא Do not follow after the FALSE GODS OF THE NATIONS, [19] מָטְעָוָת עַמְמַיָּא דִּי בְּטַחֲרָנֵיכוֹן from among the FALSE GODS of the nations that are in your surroundings. [20]
- 15. אֲרֵי אֵל קְנָּא יִי אֱלְהָּףְ For a zealous God is Hashem, your God, [21] שְׁכִנְתָּה בֵּינְףְ HIS SHECHINAH is in your midst דִּילְמָא יִתְקַף רָגְוָא דַייִ אֱלְהָךְ בָּךְ lest the anger of Hashem, your God, BECOME INTENSE against you אַבְּי אַרְעָא and He will destroy you from upon the face of the earth. [22]
- 16. אָלְהָבּוֹן קֵּדָם יִיָּ אֱלְהָבּוֹן Do not present a test before Hashem, your God, בְּמָא דִי נַסֵּיתוּן בְּנָסֵיתָא as you tested at THE TEST. [23]

Hashem" based on that verse; see further *Rabbeinu Bachya* here). *Ramban*, however, interprets this clause as teaching that when it is necessary for one to take an oath, he should not swear by anything but Hashem's Name (see also *Rambam*, *Sefer HaMitzvos*, *Asei* 7).

The Aramaic term קים, literally, to confirm, is often used by Onkelos to denote taking an oath, since one takes an oath in order to confirm or uphold something (Gur Aryeh to Bereishis 8:21; see also Maharal's Chiddushei Aggados, Kesubos 77b).

- 19. The Hebrew term אֱלֹהִים אֲחֵרִים is interpreted by Rashi (to Shemos 20:3) to mean, gods of others; meaning, they are not gods, but others have made them gods over themselves. This is similarly conveyed by Onkelos' translation, אָשָנְת עַמְמַיָּא, literally, errors of the nations.
- 20. It is equally forbidden to worship the gods of distant nations, but the Torah specifies the gods of surrounding nations, as their proximity makes it more likely to stray after them (*Rashi*).
- 21. With regard to the sin of idolatry, He exacts retribution and does not forgo punishment $(Rashi\$ to Shemos 34:14).

22. The implication of the verse, particularly as rendered by Onkelos, is that because Hashem rests His Shechinah among the Jewish people, He will punish them zealously if they stray after other gods. See, similarly, Rashi to Shemos 33:3. [Note, however, that in Shemos there, Onkelos explains differently than Rashi, and in fact some commentaries explain that he does so in order to avoid the connotation that Hashem's Presence among the Jewish people can be anything but a blessing to them (see note 3 to that verse). That may be consistent with some editions of Onkelos here, which omit the word שׁבְּנְתַּהַוּדְּ Jewish people.

23. In Shemos 17:1-7, the Jewish people quarreled with Moshe and demanded that he provide them with water to drink. In effect, they were conveying doubt that Hashem would provide them water in the Wilderness; their demand was "testing" if [the Shechinah of] Hashem is among us or not (ibid. v. 7; see further, Ramban). Moshe named the place מַּשְׁה וֹּשְׁה וְּשִׁרָּא חָשָׁה, which literally means the test and the quarrel. Onkelos there refers to this place as מַשִּׁיהָא וֹמְעֹדְיּה, The Test and The Quarrel, since he often translates the name of a place

שֶׁלְהָנִי יְתְּכֵּוֹ: כֹא וְתָימֵר לִבְּנָךְ עַבְּרִין הַנֵינָא לְפַרְעֹה בְּמִצְרֵיִם בְּעִינִי לְבַּנְךְ עַבְּרִי וְחֻקָּיוֹ וְחֻקָּיוֹ אֲשֶׁר יִ שְׁמְוֹר תִּשְׁמְרֹּוֹן מְסָהְּוָתֵה וּקְּנָמְוֹהִי דִּי מְשַׁר תִּשְׁרְוֹן יְתְ פִּקּוֹדַיָּא דִייָ אֱלְהֵכוֹן וְסָהְּוָתֵה וּקְּנָמְוֹהִי דִּי מְשַׁר וְהַשְּרְ בְּעֵינֵי יהֹוְה לְמַעַן יִיטַב לָךְ וְתַעוֹל פַּקְּדְּךְ: יח וְתַעְבֵּר דְּכָשֵׁר וּדְּתָּקוֹ בְּבְּעִיבְי יהוְה לְאֲבֹתֶיךְ: יח לְמִעְבֵּר וְהַבְּר יהוְה לַאֲבֹתֶיךְ: יח לְמִעְבְּר בְּנְרְ בְּנְרְ בְּנְרְ בְּבְרְ יְהְבָּר יהוְה לְצְלֵיךְ בִּבְּרְ בְּרְרְ עִבְּרְ יִיִּי בְּעִבְיִי וְשָׁאֲלְנְּךְ בְּנְךְ בְּנְרְ בְּרְרְ עִבְּרְ יִיִּי בְּעִבְי יִנְעִי בְּבְרְ מִּבְּרְ בְּבְרְ יִבְּרְ בְּבְרְ יִיִּי בְּעִבְיְ מְבָּבְרְ מְפָּבֶיְרְ בְּבְרְ וְהָחָלִים וְתְשְׁמְלִּוֹךְ בְּנְרְ בְּבְרְ יִיבְרְ יִיבְּרְ בְּבְרְ מְּבְּרְ בְּבְרְ יִיבְרְ בְּבְרְ בְּבְרְ יִיבְּרְ בְּבְרְ יִיבְרְ מְבְּבְרְ בְּבְרְ יִיבְרְ מְבְּבְרְעִיֹה הְנִימָא וְבְּבְּרְ יִיבְּרְ עִבְּרְיִים הְיִינִינְא לְפַרְעֹה בְּמְבְרְיִים הְיִינִינְּן לְבְּרְוֹךְ בְּבְרְיִים הְיִינִינְא לְפָּרְעֹה בְּמְבְרְיִים בְּיִינִינְא לְפָרְעֹה בְּמְבְרְיִים הְיִינִינְא לְפָרְעֹה בְּבְּבְרְ מִבְּבְרְתְיִים לְנִינְיִא לְפָּרְעֹה בְּמְבְיִים לְבְיִינִיּא לְבָּרְעֹה בְּבְּבְרְיִים הְיִינִינְא לְפָרְעֹה בְּמְצְרְיִים הְיִינִינְא לְפָרְעֹה בְּמְבְרְיִבְּעֹרְ עִבְּרִין הַנֵּינְאִי לְבְּרְעֹה בְּמְצְרִייִם הְיִינִינְא לְפָרְעֹה בְּבְּבְּיְיִים בְּבְיִינִיּא לְפַרְעֹה בְּבְרְיִים הְיִינִיּא לְפִרְעֹה בְּבְיִים בְּיִבְיִים הְיִינִינְא לְפִרְעֹה בְּבְּבְּיְיִים בְּיִינְיִים בְּיִינְיִים בְּיִינְיִים בְּיִינְיִים בְּיִינְיִיוֹן וְחָשְבְּיִים בְּיִינְיִים בְּיִינְינִיּיְ בְּבְּרְיִים בְּיִינְיוֹבְיוֹי בְּעִבְייוֹ בְּבְּבְייִם בְּיוֹינִייִי בְּיִבְּבְיְיוֹבְיוֹי בְּעְבְייִים בְּיִבְיִים בְּיִבְייוֹ בְּבְּבְיְיוֹי בְּעְבְיוֹבְיּבְיוֹי בְּעְבְיוֹבְיוֹ בְּעְבְיוֹי בְּיִבְעִים בְּיִינְיִי וְבְּבְבְיוֹם בְּבְיְיִים בְּיוֹבְיוֹים בְּיִבְיוֹבְיוּ בְּבְיבְיבְיוּ בְּבְּבְיוּ בְּבְיוּבְיוּים בְּיִבְיוֹבְיוֹ בְיּבְיבְיוּים בְּיִבְיוֹים בְּיוֹבְיוֹבְיוֹ בְיוֹבְיים בְּיוּבְיוּבְיים בְי

(יח) הַנָּשָׁר וְהַטּוֹב. זוֹ פְּטָׁרָה וֹוְוֹלְפְנִים מִשֹּוּרַת הַדִּין (בּבֹא בְּבֶּרְ הָשָׁאָלְךְּ בִּנְךְּ מישא שוו: (יט) בַּאֲשֶׁר דְבֶּר. וְהַילָן דְּבֶּר, "וְהַמֹּמִי אֶת פָּל מַחָר. יֵשׁ "מָחָר" שַׁהוּא אַחַר וְמָן (מכילמא בא יח):

——— CHUMASH TRANSLATION –

¹⁷ You shall carefully observe the commandments of Hashem, your God, and His testimonies and His **decrees** that He commanded you. ¹⁸ You shall do what is **straight** and **good in the eyes of** Hashem, so that it will be good for you, and you shall enter and take possession of the good Land that Hashem swore to your forefathers, ¹⁹ to **thrust out** all your enemies from before you, as Hashem has spoken.

²⁰ When your son asks you some day, saying, "What are the testimonies and the **decrees** and the judgments that Hashem, our God, commanded you?"

²¹ You shall say to your son, "We were slaves to Pharaoh in Egypt,

— ONKELOS ELUCIDATED –

- יָת פְּקוֹדָיִא You shall carefully observe יָת פְּקוֹדָיִא the commandments of Hashem, your God, בייִ אֱלְהֵכוֹן and His testimonies and His STAT-UTES that He commanded you.
- 18. יְתַעְבֵּר דְּרָשֵׁר וּדְתָקֵן קֵדְם יִיִּ In addition to the specific laws that Hashem commanded you, you shall do what is DECENT and PROPER BEFORE Hashem, בְּדִיטָב לֶּךְ so that it will be good for you, וְתַעוֹל וְתֵירַת יָת אַרְעָא טָבְתָא and you shall enter and take possession of the good Land בְּיִכִּים יִי לַאֲבְהָתִּךְ that Hashem swore to your forefathers,
- 19. לְמִתְבַּר יָת כָּל בַּעֲלֵי דְבָבָךְ מִקְּדָמְךְ to BREAK all your enemies from before you, בְּמִא דִי מַלִּיל יְיָ as Hashem spoke. [25]
- 20. אֲרֵי יִשְׁאֲלֹּנְךְּ בְּרָךְ מְחָר לְמֵימָר When your son asks you some day, [26] saying, מָא סָהֶדְוָתָא וּקְיָמַיָּא וְדִינַיִּא "What are the testimonies and the STATUTES and the judgments דִּי פַקִּיד וְיִ אֱלָהָנָא יִתְכוֹן that Hashem, our God, commanded you?"[27]
- 21. יְתֵימֵר לִּבְרָךְ You shall say to your son, עַבְדין הֲוֵינָא "We were slaves to Pharaoh in Egypt,

when it is a descriptive name (see *Mizrachi* to *Bereishis* 14:6). Our verse only uses half the name, הַּמְּהַ, *The Test*, since the comparison here is only to the offense of the "test."

24. This refers to going beyond what the law requires [לְפִנִים מִשְּׁנֵיִם מְשִׁנְּרָת הַדְּיַן] (see Rashi).

- 25. This "speaking" of Hashem is recorded in *Shemos* 23:27: *I shall confuse the entire people*, etc. (*Rashi*).
- 26. The term מְּחָי here does not mean "the next day," but rather some future day (*Rashi*).
- 27. Meaning, what is the *reason* behind these laws? (*Ramban*). [The question is not "What *are* they?," since

וֹיְצִיאָנוֹ יהנֶה מִמִּצְרָיִם בְּיָד חֲזָקָה: כֵּ וַיִּהֵן יהוֹה אוֹתְתּ
וְאַפְּקָנָא יְיָ מִמִּצְרָיִם בְּיַד תַּקִּיפָא: כֵּ וִיחַב יְיָ אָתִין
וּמִּפְתִים גְּדֹלִים וְרָעִים | בְּמִצְרֵיִם בְּפַרְעֹה וּבְּכָל־בֵּיתוֹ
וּמוֹפְתִין רַבְּרְבִין וּבִּישִׁן בְּמִצְרֵיִם בְּפַרְעֹה וּבְכָל־בֵּיתוֹ
וְמִיבְינוֹ: כֵּ וְיָתָנָא אַפֶּּק מִמִּמְוֹ בְּדִיל לְאַעָּלָא יָתֵנָא לְמִתּוֹ לְנֵוֹ לְעִינְינוֹ: כֵּ וְיָתַנָּא אַפֶּק מִמּמְוֹ בְּדִיל לְאַעָּלָא יָתֵנָא לְמִתּוֹ לְנֵוֹ יְהוֹה לְעֲשׁוֹת לְנִגֹּי בִּי וְיָתָנָא אַפֶּק מִמּמְּוֹן בְּדִיל לְאַעָּלָא יְתָנָא לְמָתוֹ לְנָה לְעִשׁוֹת אֶת־בָּל־הַמְצָּה הְיִים לְאֲבֹרָנִיוֹ בְּרִיקְיִה אֶת־יהוֹה אֶלְהַיְנוֹ לְמָוֹם לְנִיּיִ לְּמָבְּרָ יִיִּ לְמָעְוֹ בְּנְבִייִ וְמְנִיּיִם לְחַיּתְנֵּוֹ בְּנִייִם לְאַבָּת לְנִבּי הְנְרִי בְּרְבִּיוֹ וְמְנִיִּים לְחַיּתְנֵנוֹ בְּרִיןֹם הָנָוְה: כֵּר וִיְצְרָבָה תְּהְיָה לְמִיּתוֹ לְטְוֹב לְעְשׁוֹת בְּיוֹם הְנָוֹה הָוֹנִה בְּיוֹמִי לְנְמִיּתְ בְּיִילִי לְנְמִיּתְ בְּיוֹם הָנָוֹה הִוֹנְה בְּרִים יִי אֵלְהַנְא יְּהִייִם לְּיִמִיּא לְּנָמִיּה בְּיוֹמְא הְיִיוֹ לְמִיתוֹ לְמִיתוֹנְא בְּיוֹמִי בְּיִימִיא לְבָּיִמוֹ עְנִתְיִי בְּהִייִם הְיִיִּים לְּנִמִיּא הְנִייִי אִנְתְיִים לְּנִמִיתְ בְּיִימִייִ בְּיִינִייִ הְּיִיתְ בְּיִיתִי לְּבְיִיתִּיְ בְּיִיתְּיִם לְּהָיִים לְּחִיּתְנָב בְּיוֹנִיתְ בְּיוֹיִים לְּנִיתִּיְ בְּלִים הְּיִיִּם הְּיִיִּים הְּיִבְּיִי הִּנְנִייִ מְּבְּיִים הְּיִּיִים בְּיִימִים לְּנִבְּיִי בְּּיִיתְיִם בְּיִייִים בְּיִייִים בְּיִיִּיִם בְּיִנְיִים בְּיִייִים לְּנִיתְּיִם לְּיִבְּיִייִם לְּנִיתְּיִם לְּיִבְיִייִם לְּנְיִים בְּיִייִּים בְּנִיתְיִם לְּנְיִים בְּיִרְיִם בְּנִינְיִם בְּבְיִיתְּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִינְים בְּיִילְּים בְּיִייִּים בְּיִים בְּיִייִים בְּיִייְיִים בְּיִייִים בְּיִים בְּיִייִים בְּייִים בְּיִייִים בְּבְייִים בְּיִים בְּיִייִים בְּיִים בְּיִייִים בְּיִייִּים בְּבְּיוּתְ בְּיִיים בְּיִייִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִייִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִייִים בְּיִייִים בְּיִייִים בְּיִים בְּיִייִים בְּיִיּים בְּיִייִים בְּיִייִים בְּיִיּים בְּיִייִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִייִ

נ״א: לְטָב; נ״א: דְּיוֹטֵב*

—— CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

and Hashem took us out of Egypt with a strong hand. ²² Hashem placed signs and wonders, great and harmful, against Egypt, against Pharaoh and against all of his house, before our eyes.23 And He took us out of there in order to bring us, to give to us the Land that He swore to our forefathers. ²⁴ Hashem commanded us to perform all these decrees, to Hashem, our God, for our good all the days, to give us life as this very day, 25 and it will be a merit for us — when we are careful to perform this entire commandment before Hashem, our God,

ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

וְאַפְּקָנָא יְיִ מִמְצְרֵיִם — and Hashem took us out of Egypt בְּיַד — with a strong hand.

- 22. וִיהַב יְיָ אָתִין וּמוֹפְתִין רַבְּרְבִין וּבִישִׁין בְּמִצְרַיִם Hashem placed signs and wonders that were great and harmful, against Egypt, בְּבַּרְעה וּבְּכָל אֱנָשׁ בֵּיתִה against Pharaoh, and against all THE PEOPLE of his house, לְּעִינְנָא before our eyes.
- 23. וְיָתָגָא אַפֵּק מִתַּמָן —And He took us out of there בְּדִיל לְאַעָלָא in order to bring us IN to Eretz Yisrael, לְמִתַּן לָנָא in order to bring us IN to Eretz Yisrael, יְתָא דִּי קַיִּים לַאֲכָהָתְנָא to give us the Land that He swore to our forefathers.
- 24. וּפַקְרָגָא יִי לְמֶעְבַּד יָת בָּל קְיָמֵיָא הָאִלֵּין Therefore, Hashem commanded us to perform all of these STATUTES, לְמִדְחֵל to have fear BEFORE Hashem, our God, דְּיִיטֵב so that it may be good for us^[28] all the days, כּלִי װְמֵיִא הָרִין to give us life as this very day, i.e., on this world.
- 25. יְוְכוֹתְא תְּהֵא לָנָא and it will be a merit for us in the World to Come^[29] אֵרִי נִטַּר לְמֶעְבֵּד יָת כָּל תַּפְקֶדְתָּא when we are careful to perform this entire commandment בַּרָם יִי אֵלָהָנָא before Hashem, our God,

the answer in the next verses does not respond to that question.]

28. According to some editions, Onkelos translates our verse literally, לְטֵב לְנָא for our good. Other editions

read דְּיוֹטֵב לָנָא, [so] that [Hashem] will provide good for us.

29. Rabbeinu Bachya, in explanation of Onkelos; see also Sforno.

שביעי [ז] א כּי יביאר יהוה א א ארי גּוֹים־רַבֵּים שמה סַגִּיאִין עַמִמִין למירתה ויבוסאי יהוה מְמֵרַ: בּ וּנתנֹם ועצומים ב וימסרנון ותמחינון קָיָם עליהוֹן:

(א) וְנַשַׁל. לְשׁוֹן הַשְׁלָכָה וְהַתַּוָה, וְכֵן "וְנָשֵׁל הַבַּרְוֵל" (להלן יט, פַמָּה נָחֶה גוֹי זֶה. דָבַר חַחֶר, לֹח תְתַּן לַהֶּם חַנְיֵיה בַּחָרֶן ועבודה ה): (ב) וַלֹא תְחַנֵּם. לא מָמֶן לָהֶס תֶן, אַסוּר לו לְאַדָס לומַר: זרה כ.):

- CHUMASH TRANSLATION -

as He commanded us.

¹ When Hashem, your God, will bring you in to the Land to which vou are entering to take possession of it, and He will cast away many nations from before you — the Chittite, the Girgashite, the Emorite, the Canaanite, the **Perizzite**, the **Chivvite**, and the Yevusite — seven nations more numerous and mightier than you, ² and Hashem, your God, will deliver them before you, and you will smite them — you shall utterly destroy them; do not seal a covenant with them and do not show them favor.

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

במא די פקדנא — as He commanded us.

- 1. ארי יעלנד יי אלהד When Hashem, your God will bring לאַרעַא דִּי אַתּ עַלֵּל לְתַמּן לְמִירְתַהּ — to the Land to which you are entering to take possession of it, עַמְמִין סָגָיאִין מן קַדָמַך — and He will DRIVE OUT[1] many nations from before you — חָתָאֵי וְגַרְגָּשָׁאֵי וֵאֱמֹרְאֵי — the CHITTITES, the GIRGASHITES, the EMORITES, וכנענאי ופרואי — the CANAANITES, the PERIZZITES, יחומי ויבוסאי — the CHIVVITES, and the YEVUSITES — שַבְעָא עַמִמִין — seven nations סַגִּיאִין וְתַקִּיפִין מְנַךְ — that are more numerous and mightier than you,
- 2. ויִמְסַרְנוּן יִי אֵלָהַךְ קַדְמַךְ and Hashem, your God, will deliver them before you, וְתְמְחֵינוּן — and you will smite יַתְהוֹן - עַמָרָא תְגַמֵּר יַתְהוֹן — you shall utterly destroy them; $^{[2]}$ לא תְגְוַר לְהוֹן קְיָם — do not seal a covenant with ולא תרחם עליהון — and do not HAVE MERCY ON THEM.[3]
- 1. The Hebrew וַנַשֵּׁל denotes casting away and throwing to a distance (Rashi). In the context of Hashem expelling the nations from the Land, Onkelos renders it simply as "drive out."
- 2. The Hebrew הרם connotes utter destruction in contrast to the more common term הרב, which connotes ruin, but not utter destruction (see Shabbos 119b with Rashi ב"ה מחריבין וד"ה (ד"ה Onkelos conveys this meaning with the term גמר, destroy completely (Me'at Tzori).
- 3. The simple meaning of וַלֹא תְחָנֵם in the context of the verse is as Onkelos interprets it: *Utterly destroy them...*

and do not have mercy on them (see Rabbeinu Bachya, and Smag, Lo Saaseh §48). According to this meaning, the word חנן is from the root חנן, to show compassion or grace (as in Shemos 34:6), וָלֹא תִחָנֵם is thus an abbreviated form of וָלֹא תְחָנְנֵם (Shaarei Aharon). See, similarly, Onkelos to Bereishis 33:11 and 43:29.

Rashi here cites two additional interpretations, based on Avodah Zarah 20a: (1) Do not give them grace (חנן also from the root הון), i.e., do not speak favorably of them. (2) Do not give them encampment (related to the word מְחֵנֶה, from the root חנה, i.e., do not give them a place to live in the Land.

ַּגְלָא תִתְחַתֵּן בָּבֶּם נִיִּשְׁצִינֶךְ בִּפְרִיצֵּי הִבְּיִי אִם כְּדִין תַּעְבְּרוּן לְהָלָת דְּצִי יַּטְאָיָן יָת **בְּנָךְ מִבָּתַר פָּלְחָנִי וְעָבְרָוּ אֱלֹהְים אֲחֵרֶים וְחָרָה אַף-יהוה בָּבֶּם וְהִשְׁמִירְךָּ מֵאַחְלֵי וְיִפְלְחוּן לְטָצְוֹת צִּמְמִיָּא וְיִתְקֵּף אַף-יהוה בָּבֶּם וְהִשְׁמִיךְךָּ מַהֵּרִיצִי הְבָּיִי אִם־כְּּה תַעֲשׁוּּ לְהָׁנִי רָגְוָא דִייִ בְּכוֹן וִישִׁצִינֶךְ בִּפְרִיצִי הּ אֲרִי אִם כְּדִּין תַּעְשִׁוּּ לְהָוֹן

רְרַ אַ: יַטְעוֹן, נ״א: יַטְעֵי **נ״א: בְּרָת

רן"י

תְּלָּח בְּנָה, שֶׁהֵרֵי לֹח נֶחֲמֵר עֵל "בְּפוֹ לֹח תִקַח" כִּי תָסִיר אֶת בּנְךְ מֵחַחֲרֵי, תָּלָּח "בִּי יָסִיר אֶת בִּנְךְ וגו' " (יבמות כג.; קדושין סח:): (ד) בִּי יָסִיר אֶת בִּנְךְּ מֵאַחֲרִי. בְּנוֹ שֶׁל גּוֹי כְּשֶׁישָׁא אֶת בִּמְּדְ יָסִיר אֶת בִּנְךְ אֲשֶׁר מֵלֵד לוֹ בִּמְּדְ מַאַחֲרֵי. לַמִּדְנוּ שֶׁבֶּן בִּמְּךְ הַבְּּת מִן הַגּוֹי קרוּי בִּנְךְ, אֲבָל בַּן בִנְךְּ הַבָּא מִן הַגּוֹיָה אָינוֹ קרוּי בִּנְךְּ

CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

³ Do not intermarry with them; do not give your daughter to his son, and do not take his daughter for your son, ⁴ for **he** will cause your **son** to **turn away** from after **Me** and they will serve the **gods of others**; then Hashem's anger will **flare** against you, and He will destroy you quickly. ⁵ Rather, so shall you do to them:

— ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

- 3. וְלָא תִתְחַתַּן בְּהוֹן Do not intermarry with them; בְּרַתָּךְ לָא do not give your daughter to his son, וּבְרַתָּה לָא and do not take his daughter as a wife for your son,
- 4. אֲבִי נַטְעֵיָן יָת בְּנֶיךְ מִבְּתֵר פְּלְחָנִי for they (the idolatrous women) will cause your sons to stray^[4] from following after MY SERVICE^[5] אָבִין עַמְמֵיָא and they will serve the FALSE GODS OF THE NATIONS; [6] וְיִמְבֶּרְ רָגְנָא דֵייִ בְּכוֹן then Hashem's anger will BECOME INTENSE against you, וְישֵׁצֵינְךְ and He will destroy you quickly. [7]
- 5. אֲבִי אִם כְּבֵין תַּעְבְּדוּן לְהוֹץ Rather, [8] so shall you do to them:

4. The literal translation of the Hebrew בָּי יָסִיר אָת בְּגָף is, for he will cause your son to turn away (or stray). However, the previous verse ended with the clause וּבְּתוֹּ אַתְּקִּח לְבְּגֵּוְף son, so it should follow with "for she will cause your son to stray," since presumably "your son" refers to the son who married the idolater's daughter. Onkelos therefore renders it אֲבֵייִ יִּטְעֵיִן יֶת בְּנָיְר, for they (feminine) will cause your sons to stray, reflecting a parallel verse in Shemos 34:16, which describes the idolatrous women influencing their Jewish husbands (Pas'shegen). As to why the verse says בִּי יָסִיר אָת בְּנָך and not בִּי יָסִיר אָת בְּנָך in the feminine, see Marpei Lashon; Lechem VeSimlah.

The literal פִּי יָסִיר, however, does imply influence by a male idolater. Rashi explains that it refers back to בְּחָבְּ לֹא חָתֵּן לְבְּנוֹ , do not give your daughter to his son, and "your son" here really means your grandchild, i.e., the product of the intermarriage (since the mother is Jewish, the child is Jewish and can thus be called your son). Our verse, then, is saying that if you marry off your daughter to an idolater, the idolatrous husband ("he") will raise the son he will have from your daughter ("your [grand]son") to follow idol worship. Tosafos (Kiddushin 68b), though, maintain that our verse does mean to follow the clause, do not take his daughter as a wife for your son. As to the difficulty with the masculine "he will cause your son to stray," that refers to the

idolatrous father-in-law. That is, if you take an idolater's daughter as a wife for your son, the idolater will cause your son — his son-in-law — to stray (see there for an alternate interpretation).

Notably, Tosafos (ibid.) cites Onkelos here as saying אָבִיךְ for they (masculine) will cause your sons to stray, which can be understood like either Rashi or Tosafos. Other editions have Onkelos translating similar to the Hebrew: אָרִי יִטְעִי יָח בְּרַךְ for he will cause your son to stray, keeping בִּי יִטְעִי יָח בֹּרָךְ as masculine, and preserving the singular form of the Hebrew verse. For further discussion, see Beurei Onkelos and Beis Aharon.

- 5. As usual, Onkelos avoids the literal "from after Me," due to the connotation of physicality. Some editions of Onkelos have מָבְּתֵר דַּחַלְתִי from [following] after the fear of Me (see Tosafos ibid.). This is consistent with Onkelos in other places (Bamidbar 14:24; 32:11), where he translates אַחֲרֵי בַּתַר בְּחַלְתִי בַּאַחְנִי בֹּאַ מַאַחֲרֵי In our text, Onkelos translates מַאַחֲרֵי as מֵאַחֲרֵי, from [following] after My service, to match the next phrase אַוֹיִלְּחִרן serve ... (Pas'shegen).
- 6. See above, 6:14 note 18.
- 7. See above, 4:26 note 41.
- 8. Onkelos typically renders the Hebrew phrase בָּי אָם as אֱלָהֵין (e.g., 10:12 below). However, that term is sometimes used in the sense of "unless," and thus might

מִיְבְּחְתֵיהֶם תִּתְּעִין וְמָמֶתְהוֹן הְתַבְּרוּ וַאֲשֵׁיֵרְהוֹן הְתָבְּרוּן בַּאֲשֵׁירֵהוֹן הְתָבְּרוּן נַאֲשֵׁירֵהוֹן הְתָבְּרוּן נַאֲשֵׁירֵהוֹן הְתָבְּרוּן נַאֲשֵׁרִיהוֹן הְתָבְּרוּן נַאֲשֵׁרִיהוֹן הְתָבְּרוּן הְתַבְּרוּן נַאֲשֵׁרִיהוֹן הְקּוֹצְצוּן וְצְלְמֵיהוֹן הִוֹקְרוּן בְּנוּנְא: וּאֲרִי עַם קַדִּישׁ אַהְּ קַּדָּם יְיָ אֲלָהָרְ בְּךְּ בְּרְּיִּ בְּרְבִּיְ בְּבְּרִיּן בְּנוּנְא: וּאֲרִי עַם קַדִּישׁ אַהְּ קַבְּי יְיָבְּעְבִּירִן בְּנִיּלְהִי יִיְ אֶלָהָרְ לְהְיִלוֹת לוֹ לְעָם סְגָּלָּה מִכּּלֹ אֵעְכִּירִ יִיְ אֶלָהָרְ לְמְהֵינִי לֵהּ לְעַם חָבִּיב מִכּּלֹ אֲלָהָרְ בְּבְּרְ לְמְהַבְּיִ בְּבְּבִיי יִיְּ אֲלָהָרְ לְּמְבִיים אֲשֶׁר עַל-פְּנֵי הָאֲדְמָה: וּ לְא מִדְּסַגִּיאוֹאַתוּן מִבָּל עַמְמִיָּא בִּי עַל אַבִּי אַרְעָא: וּ לָא מִדְּסַגִּיאִין אַתּוּן מִבָּל עַמְמַיָּא עִמְיַיִּי בְּכוֹן וְאָרְעִי בְּכוֹן אֲרֵי אַתִּןם הְנְעָם מִבָּל עַמְמַיָּא: בּיֹן וְאָרְעִי בְכוֹן אֲרֵי אַתִּוּן וְאָתְרְעִי בְכוֹן אֲרֵי אַתִּוּן וְנִבְּל עַמְמַיָּא: בּיוֹי יְיָ בְּכוֹן וְאָתְרְעִי בְכוֹן אֲרֵי אַתִּןם הְעָבִין מִבָּל עַמְמַיָּא: בְּבֹוֹן וְבִילְיִלְ בְּבֹוֹן וְאָתִרְעִי בְכוֹן אֲרֵי אַתִּוּן וֹנְיִין מִבָּל עַמְמַיָּא:

נ״א: צבי*

י"בר

שֶׁחָמֵר "חָלְכִי עָפֶר וָאַפֶּר" (ברחשית יח, כז), וּכְגוֹן משֶׁה וְאַבֶּרֹן שֶׁחָמִר "אָלְמִר "חָלְבִּי שֶׁחָמֵר "חָלְבִּי שֶׁחָמֵר "חָלְבִּיּה שְׁלָבְיוֹן" (שמות טו, ז). לא כְּגְבּוּכְדְנָצֵּׁר שֶׁחָמֵר "חָלְבִּי הָאֲרָצוֹת" (שְׁמִיה יד,יד), וְסַבְּחַרִיב שְׁחָמֵר "מִי בְּכָל אֱלֹהֵי הָאֲרָצוֹת" (שׁכְּיִל הָתְּעָב הֹי הַבְּיִל מִשְׁב אֲלִבִּי (יחזקאל כח, ב; חולין פט.): בּי אָתַם הַמִּעָט. הַרִי "בִּי" מִשְׁמֵּשׁ בּלֹשׁוֹן "דְּהָא": ב; חולין פט.):

(ה) מִזְבְּחֹתֵיהָם. ปֶל בּנְיִן: מֵצֵבֹתָם. ปֶבָּן טְּחָמ: וַאֲשִׁירַהָם.
 (ז) לֹא מֵרְבְּבֶם. כִּפְּשׁוּטוֹ. וּמִדְרְשׁוֹ (חולין פּט.), לְפִי שֶׁחָין חַשָּׁק הי
 (ז) לֹא מֵרְבְּבֶם. כִּפְשׁוּטוֹ. וּמִדְרְשׁוֹ (חולין פּט.), לְפִי שֶׁחָין חַשָּׁק הי
 (מְגְּדִּילִים עַלְּמְכֶס בְּשְׁחַבְּיַ מַלְּמְנָס בְּשְׁתְּשׁיִן הַשְּׁקְ הַיְּשְׁקְ הַבְּיִם הַמְשַׁשׁי, הַמְמַעָשִין עַלְמְכֶס, כְּגוֹן חַבְּרָהָס

—— CHUMASH TRANSLATION –

Their altars you shall break apart; their pillars you shall smash; their asheirah-trees you shall cut down; and their carvings you shall burn in fire.

⁶ For you are a holy people to Hashem, your God; in you did Hashem, your God, choose to be for Him a treasured people from all the nations that are on the face of the earth. ⁷ [It is] not because of your numerousness over all the nations [that] Hashem desired you and chose you, for you are the fewest of all the nations.

ONKELOS ELUCIDATED

אָגוֹרֵיהוֹן תְּתְרְעוֹן — Their stacks of stones you shall break apart; וְקְמִּתְהוֹן תְּתַבְּרוֹן — their pillars you shall smash; — their asheirah-trees you shall cut down; — וְצִלְמֵיהוֹן תִּוֹלְרוֹן בְנוֹרָא — and their carved IMAGES you shall burn in fire.

- 6. אֲרִי עַם קְּדִּישׁ אַתְּ For you are a holy people בְּרָם יִיְ אֱלָהָךְ BEFORE Hashem, your God; קָהָ אַרְרְעִי יְיָ אֱלָהָךְ in you did Hashem, your God, FIND FAVOR לְּמֶהְנֵי לַהּ לְעַם חַבִּּים to be for Him a BELOVED people בכל עַמְמַיָּא דִי עַל אַבִּי אַרְעָא to from all the nations that are on the face of the earth.
- 7. לָא מְּדְּטַגִּיאִין אַתּוּן מָכְּל עַמְמֵיָא It is not because YOU ARE MORE NUMEROUS THAN all the other nations צְבִי יְיָ בְּכוֹן וְאָתְרְעִי that Hashem desired you [13] and FAVORED you, אֲרֵי אַתּוּן for in fact you are the fewest of all the nations.

have led one to misconstrue Onkelos' translation as meaning: "Do not intermarry them ... unless you break apart their altars," implying, but if you break apart the altars, the prohibition no longer applies. Onkelos therefore renders the phrase here literally: אָבּרי אִם which more clearly indicates a positive action — rather, [you must], etc. (see Beurei Onkelos; Me'at Tzori). For a homiletic approach, see Elef HaMagen (German).

9. Onkelos consistently refers to an altar made for serving Hashem as מֵדְבְּחָא and to an altar made for idol-worship as אָגוּרָא, in order to differentiate between the two. The term אָגוּרָא is derived from the Hebrew verb אָגר

gather [see below, 28:39] (Pas'shegen to Vayikra 18:3), or from the Aramaic word יְּבֶּר, mound [see Bereishis 31:47] (Meturgeman אגר, Lechem VeSimlah to Shemos 34:13). Either way, an altar is thus called because it is made of numerous stones that are gathered and piled together like a mound; by contrast, the "pillar" in the next clause refers to an altar made of a single stone (see Rashi here and below, 12:3).

- 10. The trees that they worship (*Rashi*).
- 11. See above, 4:16 note 27.
- 12. See our note 9 to Shemos 19:5.
- 13. Some texts read צָבֵי, desires, in the present tense.

חִפּי מֵאַהַבַּת יהוֹה אֶתְכֶם וּמִשָּׁמְרָוֹ אֶת־הַשְּׁבֻעָה אֲשֶׁר נִשְׁבַּעׂ הְאֲנִי מִּדְּרָחֵם יְיָ יָתְכוֹן וּמִדְּנָשֵׁר יָת קְיָמָא הִי קִים לְאֲבָּתִיכֵּן אַפֶּירְ חָנָקְא וֹיִפְּרָךְ מִבֵּית עֲבָדִים לְאֲבָּת הוֹא מִיְרָא יהנֶה אֶתְכֶם בְּיָר חְזָּקָה וַיִּפְּרְךֹ מִבֵּית עֲבָדִים לַאֲבָּת הַּבְּרְעֹה מֵלְכָּא יְמִצְרֵיִם: מפטיר ט וְתַדַּע אֲנִי יִי אֶלְהֶיךְ הְּוֹּא מְּכָי הַנְּא יְמִצְרֵיִם: מפטיר ט וְתַדַּע אֲנִי יִי אֶלְהֶיךְ הוֹּא מִידְא דְּפַּרְעֹה מֵלְכָּא יְמִצְרֵיִם: מפטיר ט וְתַדַּע אֲנִי יִי אֶלְהֶּךְ הוֹּא מִידְא דְּפַּרְעֹה מִלְכָּא יְמִצְרֵיִם: מְּמִיר הַבְּּרְית וְהַהֶּטֶּד לְאְהְבְּיוֹ וּלְשְׁמְנֵי הוֹא אֵלהִים הָאֵל הַנָּאֶבֶוֹן שֹׁמֵּר הַבְּרְית וְהַהְּטָּא לְרָחֲמְוֹהִי וּלְּטְבִיי אֵלְהָא מְהַימְנָא נְטַר קְיָמָא וְחִסְּדָּא לְרָחֲמְוֹהִי וּלְנָטְרִי מְצְלָבְיוֹ אָלְבָּיְרִי וְמְבְּיוֹן מִיּלְנִין [מצותו בּ] לְאֶלְפִי דָרִין: יְנְשְׁבְּיוֹן הְמְשָׁבְּין אָלְבְּיִן אֶלְבְיִי אָלְבָּיִי וְלְעָבְיוֹ אָלְבָּיִי וְלְעָבְיִי אָנְוֹן מִצותו בּן לְאֶלְבָּי דְרִין: יְנְשְׁבְּיִי לְנְשְׁבְּיִין מְבְּיִוֹם לְשְׁבְּיִין קְבְמוֹהִי לְּבְּיִים הְאָלְם דְּוֹר: יְנְּשְׁבְּיוֹ לְנְשְׁבְּיוֹן מְנְבִיוֹן מִּבְּיוֹן אִבְּיִין קְבְּמוֹהִי לְבְּיִבִּיוֹ בְּלְבְּיִי וְלְבְּיִי הְּנְבְיִן הְּבְּבְּיִין מְבְּבִּיוֹן הְיִבְּיִּי וְּבְּבְּיוֹן אָבְּיוֹי מְבְּיִין קְבְּבְּיוֹן אָבְּיוֹן מְבְּבִין קְבְּבְּיוֹן אָבְּיוֹן הָיִי בְּנְיִין מְבְּבִיוֹן מְבְּבִין קְבְּבְּיוֹן אָבְּיוֹ אָבְייִ וְבְּיִיְ בְּבְּיִבְיוֹם בְּבְּעְבְיוֹלְ בְּיִים בְּעְבִיוֹי בְּעְבְּיוֹי בְּיִיְבְּיִים הְעָבְיוֹן בְּיִיבְּיוֹם לְעָבְייִּי מְנִים בְּעְבְּיִים בְּעְבְּיִים בְּיִבְּעְבְּיוֹן בְּיִיְיִּיְם בְּעִבְּיוֹם בְּיִים בְּעְבְיוֹן בְּיִי בְּעְרִיוֹם בְּיִי מְנְבְּיִים בְּחָבְיּיִים בְּעְבְּיִים בְּעְבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּעְבְּיִים בְּבְּיוֹם בְּיִי בְּעְבְּיִים וְּבְיּיִים בְּיִיּיְיִי בְּעְבְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּעְבְּיִין בְּיִיבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִי וְּיִיבְּיִייִי בְּיִים בְּיִּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִבְיוֹי בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִיּים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִים בְּיִבְייִים בְּ

י"בה

י) שָׁהוּת סְמוּךְ תֵּצֶל "לְחְהַבִּי" [הְטוֹשִׁין מֵחְהַבָּה, שֶׁשְׂכָּה יוֹמֵר בְּדֹל], הוּת חוֹמֵר "לַמְלָפִיס" (סוטה לחֹ): לְאֹהֲבָיוּ. תֵּלוּ שֶׁשׁשִׁם מַחְהֲבָה: וּלְשׁמְּבִי מִצְּוֹתְיוֹ. תַּלוּ הְטוֹשִׁין מִיְרְתָה: (י) וּמְשַׁשֵּׁם לְשׁנְצָיוּ אֶל בָּנִייִוּ מִשְׁלֵּם לְנוֹ בְּמִיּיִוֹ מְשַׁבָּׁם לְנוֹ בְּמוּלוֹ הַפּוֹב כְּדֵי לְהַתָּבִידוֹ מִשְׁלֵם מו הבת (מונקלום; מרגום יונתן; מנחומת ישן ויגש ח): מן העולם הבת (מונקלום; מרגום יונתן; מנחומת ישן ויגש ח):

(ח) בּי מֵאַהָבַת ה׳. הַכֵּי "בִּי" מְשַׁמֵּשׁ בִּלְשׁוֹן "אֶּלָּחּ", לֹחׁ מֵלְבֶּכֶס חָשַׁקְרוֹ אֶת מֵלְבָּכָס חָשַׁקְרוֹ אֶת מֵלְבָּכָס ה׳ אָלָּח מַלְבָּכָס ה׳ אָלָח הַיְּבִּר הִי אָקְבָּט הָי אָקְבָּט הִי אָלֶּח הוֹר. וּלְבַּלְּן הַּוֹּר. וּלְבַּלְּן הוֹת מַקְמַת שָׁמְרוֹ אָת בַּשְּׁבִּנִים: (ט) לְאֶלֶף הוֹר. וּלְבַלְּן הוֹת חוֹמֵר "לַאֲלֶף", וּלְבַלָּן לִשִׁמְרֵי מִיּרְאָה], הוּח חוֹמֵר "לְאֶלֶף", וּלְבַלָּן ולמיל ה, מִצְוֹתְיוֹ וֹבְּטוֹלִין מִיּרְאָה], הוּח חוֹמֵר "לְאֶלֶף", וּלְבַלָּן ולמיל ה,

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION -

⁸ Rather. [it is] because of Hashem's love for you and because of His keeping the oath that He swore to your forefathers [that] He took you out with a strong hand and redeemed you from the house of slaves, from the hand of Pharaoh, king of Egypt. ⁹ Know that Hashem, your God — He is the God, the faithful God, Who safeguards the covenant and the kindness for those who love Him and for those who observe His commandments, for a thousand generations. 10 And He repays [each of] those who hate Him. before him.

- ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

- 8. אֲבִי מִדְּרָחֵם יְיִ יָתְכּוֹן Rather, it is because HASHEM LOVES
 YOU וְמִדְּנָטֵר יָת קְיָמָא דִּי קַיִּים לַאֲבָהָתְכוֹן and because HE
 KEEPS the oath that He swore to your forefathers אַפַּק יִיָּ

 that Hashem took you out with a strong hand יְתְכוֹן בְּיַר תִּקִיפָּא and redeemed you from the house of SLAVERY, מַבֶּית עַבְרוֹתָא from the hand of Pharaoh, king of Egypt.
- 9. וְתִּדֵע אֲרֵי יְיָ אֱלְהָךְּ הוּא אֱלֹהִים Know that Hashem, your God
 He is God, אֶלָהָא מְהֵימְנָא the faithful God, נָטַר Who safeguards the covenant and the kindness ווּסְרָא for those who love Him and for those who observe His commandments, לְאַלְפֵי דָרִין for THOUSANDS OF generations. [16]
- 10. וֹמְשַׁלֵּם לְּסְנְאוֹהִי And He repays those who hate Him יַּטְבְּוֹן דִּי אַנוּן עָבְדִין קֵדְמוֹהִי for the GOOD [DEEDS] THAT THEY DO BEFORE HIM, בְּחֵיֵּיהוֹן paying them this reward IN THEIR

renders *acts* of kindness; see, for example, above, 5:10 (*Beis Aharon*).

 $16.\ Rashi$ interprets אֶלֶף דּוֹר literally, as a thousand generations, which seems to contradict what the Torah says above (5:10), that Hashem does kindness for "thousands" of generations [בְּאֻלְפִים] — a minimum of two thousand. Rashi therefore explains (based on Sotah 31a) that the earlier verse refers to those who serve Hashem out of

^{14.} See above, 6:12 note 16.

^{15.} The term הַּחֶּסֶה (the kindness) here does not refer to a particular act of kindness, but to Hashem's Attribute of Kindness [מַדָּת הַּחֶּסֶן, which is associated with reward for mitzvos (see Malbim; and above, 6:25 note 28). Onkelos therefore renders it הַּסְּדָּא (as in the text of Yekum Purkan: תְּבָּא וְהַחְכָּיִר, grace, kindness, and mercy), rather than טָיבוּ, which is how he generally

לְאוֹבָניהוֹן לָא יְאַחֵר לְשְׂנְאוֹ אֶל־פָּנָיוֹ יְשַׁכֶּטְ־לְוֹּ:
לְאוֹבָניהוֹן לָא יְאַחֵר לְשְׂנְאוֹ אֶל־פָּנָיוֹ יְשַׁכֶּטְרֹ אָנִּוֹן עִבְּרִין קְנְאוֹהִי
יִּא וְתָשֵׁר נָת תַּפְּקֶרְתָּא וְיָת קְּיָמֵיָּא וְיָת דִּינָיָא דִי אָעֶר־הַמִּשְׁפָּטִים אֲשֶׁר
יִּא וְתָשֵּׁר יָת תַּפְּקֶרְתָּא וְיָת קְּיָמֵיָּא וְיָת דִינַיָּא דִי אְשָׁרִי אָנָא מְפַּקֵּרְתָּא וְיָת קְּיָמֵיָּא וְיָת דִינַיָּא דִי בְּעַשׁוֹתְם: פפפ קי״ח פּסוקים. עויא״ל סימן. אָנָא מְפַּקֵּרְלָךְ יוֹמָא דִין לְמֶעְבַּרְהוֹן:

י"בר

(יא) הַיּוֹם לַעֲשׁוֹתָם. וּלְמָהַר, לְעוֹלָס הַבָּח, לִיפוֹל שְּׂכֶרֶס (עירובין כב.):

— CHUMASH TRANSLATION —

to make him perish; He will not delay to the one who hates Him — He will repay him before him. 11 You shall observe the commandment, and the decrees, and the ordinances that I command you today, to perform them.

— ONKELOS ELUCIDATED -

LIFETIME (i.e., in this world), קאוֹבְּדֵיהוֹן — in order to make THEM perish in the World to Come. לא מְאַחַר עוֹבָּר טָב לְּסָנְאוֹהִי — He does not delay to repay the reward for a good deed to those who hate $\operatorname{Him}^{[18]}$ — יָבְּוֹן עָבְדִין קֵּרְמוֹהִי — THE GOOD [DEEDS] THAT THEY PERFORM BEFORE HIM עָבְדִין מְשֵׁלֵם לְהוֹן — He REPAYS THEM IN THEIR LIFETIME.

11. יְתְשֵּׁר יְת תַּפְּקֶּדְתָּא — You shall observe the commandment, ייָת בּיְבָּיָא — and the STATUTES, and the ordinances די — and the STATUTES, and the ordinances בין ביוניא בין — that I command you today – לְמֶעְבַּדְהוֹן — toperform them.

love; to them Hashem extends His reward for as long as two thousand generations. But for those who serve Him out of fear, as this verse says ("for those who observe His commandments"), the reward is still enormous, but it extends for only *one* thousand generations.

Onkelos, however, seems to understand the term לְאֶלֶף דְּדֹּוּר here to mean "for a thousand generations and beyond," for Hashem's blessing is limitless (see Ibn Ezra). He thus renders it for thousands of generations, as he does the term לַאֲלָפִים in 5:10. [Notably, Mechilta (Shemos 20:5) cites our verse as proof that לַאֲלָפִים must mean "many thousands," not just "two" as Rashi cited earlier.]

Some commentators maintain that our verse is not referring to the duration of blessing at all, but rather to a postponement of blessing (see also Midrash Tehillim 92:11): Since the previous verse stated that Hashem is giving us the Land to fulfil the oath that He swore to our forefathers, one may think that we will not suffer by negating Hashem's commandments, since Hashem has to fulfil His oath in any case. To this, the verse states that, if the generations are not meritorious enough, Hashem can postpone the fulfilment of His oath for even thousands of generations, until there comes a generation that is deserving of it (Rashbam; Daas Zekeinim). According to this understanding, our verse clearly does not intend to limit the time to a

thousand, or even two thousand, generations. Onkelos' translation concurs with this interpretation as well.

17. The simple reading of the verse implies that Hashem repays sinners for the evil they have done by making them perish from this world. Onkelos adds the words יְטָבְּוֹן דִּי אַנּוֹן עֻבְּדִין קֵדְמוֹהִי in order to clarify that the verse is referring to the sinners' good deeds. He also explains that אָל פְּנֵיו k, literally, before him, means "in his (the sinner's) lifetime," rendering it in the plural in order to match the plural in order to match the plural at the beginning of the verse (Nesinah LaGer). The verse thus means that Hashem repays the sinners for their good deeds by rewarding them in this world, thereby preventing them from receiving the sublime and eternal reward in the World to Come (see Rashi and Rabbeinu Bachya).

Some suggest that only the words טְבְּרָוְ דִּי אַנּוּן עָבְרִין are an addition to the language of the verse, but that אֱלְבָּנִיוּ is actually a translation of the Hebrew אֶל פָּנִיוּ (interpreting the pronoun him to refer to Hashem; see, similarly, Eruvin 22a). Accordingly, Onkelos interprets אֲל פָּנָיוּ as conveying two meanings simultaneously: (1) before Him, and (2) in his [i.e., their] lifetime (Marpei Lashon; see Me'at Tzori and Shaarei Aharon). It is not uncommon for Onkelos to do this; see Ramban to Shemos 16:14.

18. Meaning, He will not defer their reward until the World to Come, where the reward is sublime and eternal (see *Ibn Ezra*).

עשרת הדברות בטעם העליון

THE TEN COMMANDMENTS WITH THE *TROP* (CANTILLATION NOTES) USED BY THE READER FOR THE PUBLIC TORAH READING ON SHABBOS (SEE PAGE 67).

אנכי יהוה אלהיך אשר הוצאתיך מארץ מצרים מבית עבדים לא יהיה ַלָרֶּ אֱלֹהִים אֲחֶרִים עַל־פַּנִי לָא תַעֲשֶה־לָךְ פֶסֶל | כַּל־תַּמוּנַה אֲשֶׁר בַּשְּמֵיִם | מִמַּעַל וַאֲשֶׁר בָּאָבץ מִתּׁחַת וַאֲשֶׁר בַּמַיִם | מִתַּחַת לַאַבץ לִא־תִשִּׁתַחַנה לַהַם ולא תעבדם כּי אַנכִי יהוה אַלהֹיךּ אל קַנַא פֿקָד עוֹן אַבות על־בַּנים ועל־שלשים ועל־רבעים לשנאי ועשה חסד לאלפים לאהבי ולשמרי לא תשַא אַת־שַם־יהוה אַלהֵיךּ לַשַּוֹא כֵּי לֹא יְנַקָּה יהוֹה את אשר־יִשא את־שמוֹ לַשַּׁוֹא: שַׁמוֹר את־יוֹם הַשַּׁבַּת לַקַּרּשׁוֹ ס שֶׁר צְוָךְּ | יהוָה אֱלֹהֵיךְ שֵׁשֶׁת יַמִים תַּעֲבֹדֹ וְעֲשֶׂיתַ כַּלֹ־מְלַאּכָתֶּרְ השביעי שבת | ליהוה אלהיך לא תעשה כל־מלאבה אתה ובנק־ובתק וְעַבְדְּךָּ 'וַאֲמָעֶדְ וְשִׁוֹרְךָּ וַחֲמְרִךְּ וְכַל־בָּהָמְהֶּךְ וְגֵרְךּ אֵשֵׁר בִּשִעַבִּירָ לִמַעַן יָנֶוּחַ עַבִּדְּךָ וָאֲמֶתָךָ כַּמְוֹךְ וָזֶכַרְתַּׁ כִּי־עֵבֶד הַיֵּיתַ | בִּאַרֵץ מִצְרַיִם וַיֹּצֵאַךְ יהוֹה אַלהֵיך מִשַּׁם בָּיֵד חַזַקָה וּבְזָרעַ נָטוּיַה עַל־בָּן צָוּךְ יהוָה אַלהֵיךּ לַעשות בַּבֵּד אַת־אַבִּיךָ וָאַת־אַמֵּך בַּאַשֵׁר צָוָךָ יהוָה אַלֹהֵיךְ ס ייכן יַמִּירָ וּלְמַעוֹ יֵיטַב לַךְ עַל הָאַדַמַה אַשֵּר־יהוה אַלהֵיךָ נתֶן ולא תגנב: ולא תַחִמר אֱשת רֵעֶךּ ולא תתאוה בית רעך שדהו ועבדו ואמתו שורו וחמרו וכל אשר לרעד:

HAFTARAS VA'ESCHANAN / הפטרת ואתחנן

Yeshayah 40:1-26 / ישעיה מ:א־כו

40¹ Comfort, comfort My people — says your God. ²Speak to the heart of Jerusalem and proclaim to her that her time [of exile] has been fulfilled, that her iniquity has been conciliated, for she has received from the hand of HASHEM double for all her sins.

³ A voice calls out, "In the wilderness, clear the way of HASHEM; make a straight road in the plain, a highway for our God. ⁴ Every valley shall be raised, and every mountain and hill shall be made low, the crooked shall become straight and the rugged a level low land. ⁵ Revealed shall be the glory of HASHEM, and all flesh as one shall see that the mouth of HASHEM has spoken."

⁶ The Voice says, "Proclaim!" and he says, "What shall I proclaim?" — "All flesh is grass, and all its kindness like the flower of the field. ⁷ The grass shall wither, the flower shall fade, for the breath of HASHEM has blown upon it; in truth, the people is grass. ⁸ The grass shall wither, the flower shall fade, but the word of our God shall stand forever."

⁹ Get yourself upon a high mountain, O herald unto Zion; raise your voice in power, O herald unto

מ » נְחֲמָוּ נַחֲמָוּ עַמֵּי יֹאמֶר אֱלְהֵיכֶם: בּ דַּבְּרְּוּ עַל־לֵב יְרְוּשָׁלֵם וְקְרָאוּ אֵלֶיהָ כֵּי מֵלְאָה צְבָאָה כִּי נִרְצָה עֲוֹנֶה כֵּי לֵקְחָה מִיַּד יהוֹה בּפְלַיִם בְּכָל־חַטֹּאתֵיהָ: גְקוֹל קוֹלֵא בַּמִדְבֶּּר בּפְלַיִם בְּכָל־חַטּאתֵיהָ: גְקוֹל קוֹלֵא בַּמִדְבֶּּר הַבָּל־גִיא יִנָּשֵׁא וְכָל־הַר וְגִבְעָה יִשְׁפֶּלוּ וְהָיָה הַבָּעִר הְגָבְע יִחְדָּוֹ כָּלִים לְבִקְעָה: הּ וְנִגְלֶה הַבְּעִר חָצִיר וְכָל־חַסְדִּוֹ בְּעָר יַחְדָּוֹ כֵּי פִי יהוָה הַבְּשֵׂר חָצִיר וְכָל־חַסְדִּוֹ בְּצִיץ הַשְּׁרָה בִּוֹ אָכֵל הַבְּשֵׂר הָצָב יִרוּ וְהָלִים לְעוֹלֵם: טּ עֵל הַר־נָבְל צִיץ וּדְבַר־ אֶלהֵינוּ יָקוּם לְעוֹלֵם: טּ עֵל הַר־נָבְל הַיְּלָה וְלָבִיר בְּבָּר אֶלהֵינוּ יָקוּם לְעוֹלֵם: טּ עֵל הַר־נָבְל מִילְּר וְבָּרְּ אֶלהֵינוּ יָקוּם לְעוֹלֵם: טּ עֵל הַר־נָבְל מִבְשֵּׂרָת אֶלהֵינוּ יָקוּם לְעוֹלֵם: טּ עֵל הַר־נָבְל הַבְּיִר בְּבִּים בְּבָּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבָּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִיר וּחָבְים בְּבִּים בְּבָּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּיִם בְּבִּים בְּבָּים בְּבָּבְים בְּבָּים בְּבָּים בְּבִּים בְּבְּיִים בְּבָּים בְּבָּים בְּבָּים בְּבָּים בְּבָּים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּיִבְים בְּבָּים בְּיִים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּיִבְים בְּבִים בְּעִים בְּבִים בְּיִבְים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּיִבְים בְּבָּים בְּעִבְּל בִּים בְּבִים לְעוֹלֵם: טּ עֵל הַר־נְבָּל בִּים בְּבִים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּבִּים בְּבְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּיִּים בְּבָּם בְּיִבְים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּבִים בְּבִּים בְּבָּים בְּבִּים בְּיִבְם בְּיִבְּים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּיִים בְּיוֹים בְּיוֹים בְּעוֹב בְּבִּים בִּיבְּים בְּבִּים בְּיִים בְּבְים בְּבִים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בְּבִים בְּבִּים בְּבִּים בּבְּבִים בּיבְים בּבְּים בּיבּבּים בּבִּים בּיבּים בּיבּים בְּבִּים בְּבִיים בּיבְּים בְּבִיים בְּבִּי Jerusalem, raise [it], fear not, say to the cities of Yehudah, "Behold, your God!" Behold! My Lord, HASHEM/ ELOHIM, shall come with strength, and His arm will rule for Him; behold! His recompense is with Him, and His wage is before Him, "I like a shepherd would graze his flock, would gather lambs in his arm and carry [them] in his bosom, would lead the nurslings.

¹² Who has measured the waters in His fist, and meted out the Heavens with the span, and counted in large volume the dust of the earth, and weighed mountains in a scale and hills in a balance? ¹³ Who has meted out the spirit of HASHEM? Who is His man of counsel that he might let Him know? ¹⁴ With whom did He seek counsel and give him insight, and teach him in the path of justice, and teach him knowledge, and the way of understanding let him know? ¹⁵ Behold! the nations are like a bitter drop from a bucket, and as the dust on the balance are they considered; behold! the islands are like castaway dust. ¹⁶ And the Levanon is not sufficient kindling; and its beasts are not sufficient for burnt-offerings.

¹⁷ All the nations are as nothing before Him, as nothingness and emptiness are they considered by Him. ¹⁸ To whom can you liken God? And what likeness can you arrange for Him? 19 The graven image, the artisan's casting, that the [gold]smith overlaid with gold and the [silver]smith with silver chains? 20 The pauper sets aside, he chooses wood that will not rot; he seeks for himself a wise artisan, to prepare an idol that cannot move. 21 Do you not know? Have you not heard? Has it not been told to you from the first? Have you not understood [Who fashioned] the foundations of the earth?²² It is He Who sits on the circumference of the earth, and [Who views] its inhabitants as locusts; He Who spreads the heavens like a thin curtain, and stretches them like a tent to dwell [in]. ²³ He Who gives over officers for nought; judges of land He made like emptiness; ²⁴ even as if they were not planted, even as if they were not sown, even as if their stock was not rooted in the ground; and also should He blow on them, they would dry up, and a stormwind would carry them away like stubble.

²⁵And to whom can you liken Me? And [to whom] shall I be equal? — says the Holy One. ²⁶ Raise your eyes on high and see Who created these: He brings forth their legions by number; He calls them all by name; because of His abundant might and powerful strength, there is not missing even one.

יָרוּשַׁלֶם הַרִּימִי אַל־תִּירַאִי אָמָרִיּ לְעַרֵי יְהוּרָה הָנָה אֵלְהֵיכֶם: יְהְנָּה אַרֹנֵי יַהוֹה בַּחַזֵק יַבוֹא וּזָרעוֹ מִשְׁלַה לִוֹ הָנֵה שְּבַרוֹ אתו ופעלתו לפניו: יא כרעה עדרו ירעה בַּזָרעוֹ יִקַבֶּץ טְלַאִים וּבְחֵיקוֹ יִשֵּא עַלְוֹת יַנַהַל: יב מִי־מַדַּד בִּשְעַלוֹ מַיִם וְשַׁמַיִם בַּזַרַת תַּבֶּן וָכֵל בַּשַּׁלֵשׁ עַפָּר הַאָּרֵץ וְשַׁקֵל בַּפּּלֶס הַרִים וּגָבַעות בָּמָאוַנַיִם: יג מֵי־תַבֶּן אֶת־רִוּחַ יהוָה וִאָישׁ עַצָּתוֹ יְוֹדִיעֵנוּ: ידּ אֵת־מֵי נוֹעַץ[ׁ] וַיִבִינֶהוּ וַיִּלְמִרָהוּ בָאַרַח מִשְׁפֵּט וַיִּלְמִרָהוּ ַבַּעָת וְדֵרֶךְ תִּבוּנִוֹת יִוֹדִיעֻנוּ: מּו הֵן גּוֹיִם כִּמֵר מִדְלִּי וּכִשַׁחַק מִאוֹנֵיִם נֶחִשָּׁבוּ הֵן אִיָּים כַּדַּק יִּטְוֹל: סוּ וֹלְבָנֿוֹן אֵין דֵי בָּעֵר וְחַיָּתוֹ אֵין דֵי עולה: יו כַּל־הַגּוֹיָם כָּאַיָן נָגְדִּוֹ מֶאֱפֶס וַתְהוּ נַחִשָּׁבוּ־לְוֹ: חִ וָאֵל־מֵי תִּדַמִּיְוּן אֱל וּמַה־דְּמְוּת תַעַרכוּ־לִוּ: יש הַפֶּּסֶל נַסֶר חַרָשׁ וִצְרֶף בַּזָהַב יָרַקּעַנוּ וּרָתַקּוֹת כֵּסֶף צוֹרֶף: ב הַמִּסְכֵּן תִּרוּמַה עץ לא־יִרְקֵב יִבְחַר חַרֵשׁ חַכַם יִבַּקָשׁ־ לו לָהַבֶּין פַּסֶל לָא יִמִוֹט: בא הַלָּוֹא תַדְעוּ הלוא תשמעו הלוא הגד מראש לכם הלוא הֶבְינוֹתֶׁם מְוֹסְדָוֹת הָאֵרֶץ: כב הַיֹּשֵׁב עַל־חִוּג הַאָּרֵץ וִישָׁבֵיהַ כַּחַגַבִים הַנּוֹטֵה כַדּלְ שַׁמִּיִם וַיִּמְתַחֶם כַּאַהֶּל לַשֶּבֶת: כג הַנּוֹתוֹ רוֹזְנִים לְאַיוֹ שפטי אָרֶץ בַּתָּהוּ עַשַה: כּד אַף בַּל־נִטַּעוּ אַף בַּל־זֹרַעוּ אָף בַּל־שׁרֵשׁ בַאַרֵץ גִּזְעָם וְגַם־נַשַּׁף בַהֶם' וַיָּבַשוּ וּסְעַרָה כַּקֵשׁ תִּשַּׁאֵם: כה וָאֵל־מֵי תַדַמִּיוּנִי וָאֵשָׁוָה יאמָר קַדְוֹשׁ: בּוּ שָׁאָוּ־מַרֹּוֹם עַינֵיכֶם וּרָאוּ מֵי־בַרָא אֶלֶה הַמּוֹצֵיא בִמְסְפַּר צָבָאָם לִכָלָם בִּשֶׁם יִקְרָא מֵרָב אוֹנִים וְאַמֵּיץ בֹת אֵישׁ לֹא נַעַרַר: